

**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ABOUT AND BY FEMALES AND MINORITIES IN
AVIATION.**

**PREPARED BY PROFESSOR JOSEPH D. SUAREZ
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE**

JANUARY 2006

A Bibliography of works for and by females and minorities in aviation.

Produced with the help of grant No. WO41022A COA from the Wolf Aviation Fund.

**Prepared by Professor Joseph D. Suarez, University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa.
January, 2006.**

Professor Suarez would like to thank the following persons for their time and assistance:

- ⊖ Mr. Doug Scott, Jr., Interim Director of Multicultural Services at the University of Dubuque, for his research assistance**
- ⊖ Mrs. Kim Bruggenwirth, Aviation Office Manager, for her assistance with the University of Dubuque website.**
- ⊖ Mrs. Mary Anne Knefel, Library Director for her help with Endnote.**

The purpose of this bibliography is to provide a source of information for researchers and others interested in the contribution to aviation made by females and minorities since the conception of heavier than air flight by the Wright brothers in 1903 and even earlier. Therefore as much information as possible is included with each citation. The bibliography will be updated on an ongoing basis.

We invite use of the bibliography with appropriate attribution to the University of Dubuque and Professor Suarez.

The work is divided into several sections and as much detail as possible have been kept to assist the researcher. The material is organized by document type and alphabetically by author.

The major sections are:

<u>Citation Type</u>	<u>Page</u>
Audiovisual materials	4
Books	71
Electronic Books & Online Databases	166
Generic & Miscellaneous	175
Government Documents	181
Journal Articles	196
Magazine Articles	204
Personal Communications	207
Thesis	217

Audiovisual material –Alphabetically by Author

Sixty eight pages and 133 citations

The audiovisual citations include videocassettes, movies, audio recordings of various types and photographs. Photographs are also included in this section.

Film or Broadcast
One page and 2 citations

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast

Record Number: 2011

Director: Allen, Fred; Delmar, Kenny; Donald, Peter; Pious, Minerva; Fennelly, Parker; Boyer, Charles; Dunne, Irene; DeMille, Cecil B.; West, Mae; Dafoe, Allan Ray; Ortega, Santos; Ives, Burl; Robinson, Earl; Temple, Shirley; Earhart, Amelia; Lawrence, Gertrude; Cohan, George M.; Shaw, Bernard; Hitler, Adolf; Chamberlain, Neville; Roosevelt, Franklin D.; reel, Year Description sound tape; ips, mono; in. 1/4 in, tape

Title: Radio in the 1930's (Part II)

Short Title: Radio in the 1930's (Part II)

Synopsis: A series of excerpts of the 1930's; a sample of radio of the period.

SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Radio programs. **Note(s):** NVL, April, 1964. **Other Titles:** War of the worlds (Radio program) **Material Type:** Non-musical recording (nsr); Reel-to-reel tape (rtr)

Accession No: OCLC: 28514542

Notes: English

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast

Record Number: 2637

Director: Coleman, Bessie; Rich, Doris L. Corp Author Smithsonian Institution

Title: Bessie Coleman

Producer: Network, Cable News

Short Title: Bessie Coleman

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 34913292

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Synopsis: Excerpts from Smithsonian Celebration, CNN programs and U.S. Postal Service promotion to coincide with issuance of postage stamp honoring the first African-American female pilot, Bessie Coleman.

Notes: Compiled by and dubbed from Doris L. Rich?

Named Person: Coleman, Bessie, 1896-1926.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2037

Title: The sounds of San Francisco 1973, 1974

Short Title: The sounds of San Francisco 1973, 1974

Format: reel to reel recording

Accession Number: OCLC: 41498229

Keywords: female air pilots

minority pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Includes voice samples of Enrico Caruso, Theodore Roosevelt, Amelia Earhart, James Corbett, and Rudyard Kipling, in San Francisco, Calif.

Notes: Caruso, Enrico

Earhart, Amelia

Roosevelt, Theodore

Kipling, Rudyard

Corbett, James J.

Gray, Harry

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=395>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2217

Title: History speaks

Extent of Work: 1 sound tape reel: 7.5 ips

Type: non musical recording

Short Title: History speaks

Format: 1 sound reel tape

Accession Number: OCLC: 14701749

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Excerpts from NVL recording, "Hark! The Years," which contains recorded voices of famous personalities and historical events from 1890 to 1933.

A review of Amelia Earhart's career in aviation and air transportation.

Notes: Participants: Robert Browning; Florence Nightingale; Henry Morton Hauley; P.T. Barnum; Sir Arthur Sullivan; Edwin Booth; Gen. Nelson A. Miles; William J. Bryan; Garrett A. Hobart; Andrew Carnegie; Thomas A. Edison; William Taft; James W. Riley; O. Henry; Conan Doyle; William Gillette; Teddy Roosevelt; Ellen Terry; King George V; Amelia Earhart.

Browning, Robert

Nightingale, Florence

Hauley, Henry

Barnum, P. T.

Sullivan, Arthur

Booth, Edwin

Miles, Nelson Appleton

Bryan, William Jennings

Hobart, Garrett A.

Carnegie, Andrew

Edison, Thomas A.
Taft, William H.
Riley, James Whitcomb
Henry, O.
Doyle, Arthur Conan
Gillette, William
Roosevelt, Theodore
Terry, Ellen
George,V, King of Great, Britain
Earhart, Amelia
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2712

Year: 1970

Title: American negro

Series Title: Pathfinder series

Publisher: Vignette Films Inc

Extent of Work: 6 filmstrips.; color. 35 mm

Short Title: American negro

Accession Number: OCLC: 907367

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Notes: English Contents: Dr. Ralph Burche: missionary of peace. 48 fr.--Justice Thurgood Marshall: Mr. Civil Rights. 45 fr.--Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.: American guardian. 44 fr.-- A. Philip Randolph: elder statesman. 35 fr.--Dr. Mary McLeod Bethune: courageous educator. 41 fr.--Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.: non-violent crusader. 44 fr.

URL: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/cph.3c14285>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 298

Year: 1993

Title: From these beginnings Publication: Palm Springs, CA

City: Palm Springs, CA

Publisher: Big Picture, Historical Film and Video

Extent of Work: 1 videocassette 30 mins

Short Title: From these beginnings Publication: Palm Springs, CA

Alternate Title: Wings for this man

Format: vhs

Accession Number: Accession No: OCLC: 31391488

Call Number: Dewey: 940.544973

Keywords: Minorities
African American Pilots
Tuskegee Aimen

Abstract: The story of the Tuskegee Airmen, the Black aviators who served in World War II. Featured are Charles A. "Chief" Anderson, Lt. Gen. (ret) B.O. Davis, and Lt. Gen. "Chappie" James, who remember the days of Tuskegee and discuss the role of minorities in the current Air Force. Also included is a short film on the Tuskegee Airmen made during WWII.

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1957

Author: Ackmann, Martha Publication Princeton N. J.

Title: The Mercury 13 the untold story of thirteen American women and the dream of space flight

Type: CD audio non musical

Short Title: The Mercury 13 the untold story of thirteen American women and the dream of space flight

Accession Number: OCLC: 53104808

Call Number: Dewey: 629.4500820973

Keywords: female air pilots
Minority pilots

Abstract: In 1961, just as NASA launched its first man into space, a group of women underwent secret testing in the hopes of becoming America's first female astronauts. They passed the same battery of tests at the legendary Lovelace Foundation as did the Mercury 7 astronauts, but they were summarily dismissed by the boys' club at NASA and on Capitol Hill. The USSR sent its first woman into space in 1963; the United States did not follow suit for another twenty years. For the first time, [the author of this book] tells the story of the dramatic events surrounding these thirteen remarkable women, all crackerjack pilots and patriots who sometimes sacrificed jobs and marriages for a chance to participate in America's space race against the Soviet Union. In addition to talking extensively to these women, [she] interviewed Chuck Yeager, John Glenn, Scott Carpenter, and others at NASA and in the White House with firsthand knowledge of the program. Despite the crushing disappointment of watching their dreams being derailed, the Mercury 13 went on to extraordinary achievement in their lives: Jerrie Cobb, who began flying when she was so small she had to sit on pillows to see out of the cockpit, dedicated her life to flying solo missions to the Amazon rain forest; Wally Funk, who talked her way into the Lovelace trials, went on to become one of the first female FAA investigators; Janey Hart, mother of eight and, at age forty, the oldest astronaut candidate, had the political savvy to steer the women through congressional hearings

and later helped found the National Organization for Women. A provocative tribute to these extraordinary women, [this book] is an unforgettable story of determination, resilience, and inextinguishable hope.-Dust jacket. Contents: Space fever -- Taking a leap -- Girl astronaut program -- View from Albuquerque -- The list -- Bird of paradise -- Project Venus -- Waiting for Pensacola -- Changing course -- Congressional hearings, sound and proper -- Afterburn -- Epilogue: Left seat.

Notes: Recording for the, Blind

General Info: Distribution is restricted to RFB & D members who have a documented print disability such as a visual impairment, learning disability or other physical disability

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 555

Author: Administration, United States Federal Aviation

Year: 1970

Title: Brother

Publisher: US FAA; National Audiovisual Center

Short Title: Brother

Contents: 16 mins color

Format: 16 mm

Accession Number: OCLC 5560744

Call Number: HE9803.A4; Dewey 331.6

Keywords: Minorities

pilots

Abstract: Features two black men who have achieved success as a pilot and as an executive of the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration. Stresses the need of the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration to bring bright young men and women into air traffic and electronics maintenance. Shows some of the problems minorities have had in getting jobs and how FAA is promoting more enlightened hiring.

Notes: English Standard No: LCCN: 74-704250

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 54

Author: Administration, United States.; National Aeronautics and Space

Year: 1967-1983

Title: Where dreams come true Space for women: A man's reach should exceed his grasp: Space shuttle, a remarkable flying machine City, LA; Educational Space Science Resource Center Year: 1967-1983? Description: 4 programs on 1 videocassette (108 min.); sd., col.; 1/2 in

City: LA

Publisher: Bossier City, LA; Educational Space Science Resource Center Description: 4 programs on 1 videocassette (108 min.); sd., col.; 1/2 in

Type: videocassette 108 mins 1/2 in.

Short Title: Where dreams come true Space for women: A man's reach should exceed his grasp: Space shuttle, a remarkable flying machine City, LA; Educational Space Science Resource Center Year: 1967-1983? Description: 4 programs on 1 videocassette (108 min.); sd., col.; 1/2 in

Contents: 108 mins

Format:

videorecording, videocassette

Accession Number: OCLC: 24463782

Call Number: Dewey 629.4

Keywords: Minorities

Women

aviation

Abstract: Program 1. Where dreams come true (28:00) A look at NASA career opportunities for minorities and women -- Program 2. Space for women (27:30) Outlines work opportunities for women within NASA -- Program 3. Man's reach should exceed his grasp (23:30) Presents the story of flight and of man's new freedom through aviation and the exploration of space -- Program 4. Space shuttle: a remarkable flying machine (31:18) Features the historic flight of the Space Shuttle Columbia; liftoff on April 2, 1981; onboard activities of Young and Crippen; and a spectacular landing on Rogers Dry Lake in California.

Last Modified Date: 20040521

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 237

Author: America, University Publications of

Year: 1989

Title: Discrimination in the US Armed Forces

City: Frederick, MD

Publisher: NAACP

Extent of Work: NAACP 1940-55. General office file. United States Army Air Corps, 1940-1946

Type: 2 microfilm reels, 35 mm.

Short Title: Discrimination in the US Armed Forces

Accession Number: Accession No: OCLC: 26835692 Provider: OCLC Database: WorldCat

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, and clippings focusing on the establishment of the Negro Airman's Training School at Tuskegee, Alabama. Included

are applications from black hopefuls that provide vitae and educational backgrounds, lists of licensed black aviators in America in 1940, and complaints about discrimination against black airmen at military installations.

Notes:SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: World War, 1939-1945 -- African Americans. African American air pilots. Named Corp: United States. Air Force -- African Americans. National Association for the Advancement of Colored People -- Archives. Geographic: United States -- Armed Forces -- African Americans.

Note(s): Title from file folder heading./ "Group II, Box A-652--A-653"--Guide. Class Descriptors: LC: E185.5 Other Titles: United States Army Air Corps, 1940-1946. Material Type: Microfilm (mfl) Document Type: Book Entry: 19921022 Update: 20041212 English Series: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955. Series A, General Office files on Armed Forces' affairs, 1918-1955; reel 15, fr. 0769-reel 16, fr. 0699; Variation: Papers of the NAACP.; Part 9; Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955.; Series A; General Office files on Armed Forces' affairs, 1918-1955; reel 15, fr. 0769-reel 16, fr. 0699. Contents: Cadet program applications, 1941 -- Cadet program information, 1940-41 -- General, 1940-44, 1946 -- Reorganization, 1941-42.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 192

Author: Babarinde-Hall, Bunmi

Title: Black aviators, then and now

Type: vhs

Short Title: Black aviators, then and now

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 32713669

Label: LC:TL521

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minorities

Aviation

Abstract: Presents a history of African-Americans in the fields of aeronautics and astronautics.

Notes: English Series: With wings as eagles; pt. 1;

African Americans in aeronautics. Named Corp: United States. Air Force -- African Americans.

Note(s): Taped off of Cable 17 with permission by Essex Community College, January 10, 1994./ V1836.

Responsibility: developed and written by 'Bunmi Babarinde-Hall; from an original idea by Alistaire Blackwell with contribution by Adrienne Walker-Pittman. Written, produced and directed by Bunmi Babarinde-Hall; narrator, Joseph D. Smothers.

Bunmi Babarinde-Hall; from an original idea by Alistaire Blackwell with contribution by Adrienne Walker-Pittman. Written, produced and directed by Bunmi Babarinde-Hall; narrator, Joseph D. Smothers. Material Type: Videorecording

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2601

Author: Boehm, Randolph; Dalfiume, Richard; Gallagher, Eric

Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955.

Series Title: Series A, General office files on Armed Forces' affairs, 1918-1955

City: Frederick, MD

Publisher: University Publications of America

Type: Microfilm reels

Short Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955.

Alternate Title: Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955.

Accession Number: OCLC: 61266966

Call Number: LC: E185.5

Keywords: black pilots

Minorities

Minority pilots

Notes: English Series: Black studies research sources;

SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: African American soldiers. African Americans -- Civil rights -- Sources. African Americans -- History -- 1877-1964 -- Sources. Named Corp: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People -- Archives. Geographic: United States -- Armed Forces -- African Americans -- Sources. United States -- Race relations -- Sources. Note(s): Guide compiled by Eric Gallagher. Class Descriptors; General office files on Armed Forces' affairs, 1918-1955. Responsibility: editorial advisor, Richard M. Dalfiume; project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.

Research Notes: Guide to the microfilm edition of Papers of the Naacp. Corp Author: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Publication: Frederick, M. D. University Publications of America

Name of Database: WprldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2597

Author: Boehm, Randolph; Dalfiume, Richard Corp Author National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Publication Frederick M. D. University Publications of America Year Description microfilm reels; mm

Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955

Series Editor: C, Series

Publisher: Veterans' Affairs Committee, 1940-1950

Short Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955

ISBN: ISBN: 1556551185

Format: microfilm

Accession Number: OCLC: 30641284

Call Number: LC: E185.5

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Notes: English Series: Black studies research sources; Standard No:

SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: African American soldiers. African Americans -- Civil rights --

Sources. African Americans -- History -- 1877-1964 -- Sources. Named Corp: National

Association for the Advancement of Colored People -- Archives. Geographic: United

States -- Armed Forces -- African Americans -- Sources. United States -- Race relations

-- Sources. Note(s): Accompanied by a printed reel guide. Class Descriptors: Other

Titles: Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955.; Veterans' Affairs

Committee, 1940-1950. Responsibility: editorial advisor, Richard M. Dalfiume; project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2598

Author: Boehm, Randolph; Dalfiume, Richard M.;

Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. armed forces, 1918-1955. Series B, Armed forces' legal files, 1940-1950

Type: microfilm

Short Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. armed forces, 1918-1955. Series B, Armed forces' legal files, 1940-1950

ISBN: ISBN: 1556551177

Accession Number: OCLC: 30641261

Call Number: LC: E185.5; Dewey: 305.896073

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minority pilots

Notes: Sources. Named Corp: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People -- Archives. Geographic: United States -- Armed Forces -- African Americans. United States -- Race relations

Accompanied by printed reel guide.

project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2444

Author: Brown, James Leroy

Year: 1948

Title: James Leroy Brown of Hattisburg, Mississippi became the first Negro to receive his wings under the Naval Aviation Cadet Program at graduation ceremonies held at Jacksonville (NAS) Florida October 23, 1948

Series Editor: 95514327, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Records (Library of Congress) (DLC)

Extent of Work: 1 photographic print

Short Title: James Leroy Brown of Hattisburg, Mississippi became the first Negro to receive his wings under the Naval Aviation Cadet Program at graduation ceremonies held at Jacksonville (NAS) Florida October 23, 1948

Accession Number: OCLC: 51040603

Call Number: LCCN: 2002-716943

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: James Leroy Brown socializing with five other cadets.

URL: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/cph.3c31713>

(<http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/print/res/086%5Fnaa.html>)/

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2542

Author: Brown, Tony

Year: 1991

Title: The Black eagles Corp

Author(s): Tony Brown Productions.; Tuskegee Airmen, Inc. **Publication:** New York, N.Y.; Tony Brown Productions, **Year:** 1991 **Description:**

City: New York, NY

Extent of Work: 4 videocassettes ca. 35 min. each; sd., b&w with col.; 1/2 in

Short Title: The Black eagles Corp

Author(s): Tony Brown Productions.; Tuskegee Airmen, Inc. **Publication:** New York, N.Y.; Tony Brown Productions, **Year:** 1991 **Description:**

Alternate Title: Other Titles: Tony Brown's journal.; Clipped wings.; Enemy within.; Jim Crow's graveyard.; Red tails and Black aces.

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 28910526

Call Number: LC: D810.N4

Keywords: black pilots

Tuskegee Aimen

Minority pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: The story of America's Black Air Force told for the first time by the Tuskegee airmen.

Contents: pt. 1. Clipped wings--pt. 2. The Enemy within--pt. 3. Jim Crow's graveyard--pt. 4. Red tails and Black aces.

Notes: Note(s): "Tony Brown's Journal."/ "Show #605-608."

Responsibility: from WNET, New York; produced by Tony Brown, James Cannady, and Sheryl, J. Cannady.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2702

Author: California, Film Associates of

Year: 1966

Title: Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.: American guardian

Publisher: Vignette Films

Extent of Work: 44 fr.; color.; 35 mm

Type: filmstrip

Short Title: Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.: American guardian

Format: filmstrip

Accession Number: OCLC: 4997920

Call Number: LC: E185.96; Dewey: 923

Abstract: Traces the life and achievements of General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., noting his distinguished service as a commander of both all-Negro and integrated military forces.

Notes: With study guide

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2424

Author: Capra, Frank

Title: The Negro soldier

City: Chicago, Ill

Publisher: International Historic Films Inc.

Short Title: The Negro soldier

Format: vhs

Accession Number: LC: E185.63

Call Number: LC: E185.63

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Traces the role of the Negro soldier in American history from 1776 to 1944. Shows the accomplishments of Negro troops. The aim of the movie is to encourage American blacks to identify themselves with the on-going struggle overseas.

Notes: Originally issued in 1944 as a 16 mm. motion picture.

Participants: William Broadus (Clarence Brooks), Lt. Norman Ford, Carlton Moss (Minister), Sgt. Clyde Turner, Bertha Woolford, George Washington Carver (archival footage), Benjamin O. Davis Jr. Class Descriptors: Responsibility: Directed by Stuart Heisler; produced by Frank Capra; written by Carlton Moss; original music by Albert Glasser, Calvin Jackson, Howard Jackson, Earl Robinson, Dimitri Tiomkin; cinematography by CPO Allen Q. Thompson, Lt. Paul C. Vogel, Capt. Horace Woodward.

Heisler, Stuart

Moss, Carlton

Broadus, William

Brooks, Clarence

Ford, Norman

Turner, Clyde

Woolford, Bertha

Carver, George Washington

Davis, Benjamin O.

Glasser, Albert

Jackson, Calvin

Robinson, Earl

Tiomkin, Dimitri

Thompson, Allen Q.

Vogel, Paul C.

Woodard, Horace

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2697

Author: Carter, Joe, narrator

Title: African American profiles in history. Vol. 5, Great blacks in the military

City: Richmond VA

Publisher: Dynamic Education Concepts, Inc

Short Title: African American profiles in history. Vol. 5, Great blacks in the military

Format: cassette recording

Accession Number: OCLC: 54788944

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

female air pilots

Minorities

Abstract: Mini-biographies of outstanding African Americans of the past, present, and future.

Contents: Tape one. Before the Revolution -- Revolutionary War -- War of 1812 -- Mexican-American War -- Civil War -- Indian campaigns -- Spanish-American War -- World War I -- World War II -- Korean War -- Vietnam War -- Crispus Attucks -- Peter Salem -- Sgt. William Carney -- Lt. Henry Flipper -- Col. Charles Young -- Br. Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. -- Lt. Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. -- Adm. Samuel L. Gravely, Jr. -- Doris "Dorie" Miller -- Tape two. Buffalo soldiers -- Tuskegee Airmen -- Red Ball Express -- 761st Tank Battalion -- Triple Nickels -- Females in the military -- Black prisoners of war -- Ensign Jesse L. Brown -- Br. Gen Hazel Johnson -- Lt. Gen. Julius Becton, Jr. -- Gen. Daniel "Chappie" James -- Gen. Roscoe Robinson, Jr. -- Maj. Gen. Frank E. Petersen -- Clifford Alexander, Jr. -- Maj. Gen. Bernard Randolph -- Maj. Gen. Frederick Davison -- Maj. Gen Jackson Rozier -- Gen. Colin Powell -- Maj. Gen. John Stanford -- Br. Gen. Sherian Cadoria.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1865

Author: Center, United States Dept. of the Air Force; National Audiovisual

Year: 1980

Title: The Air Force now. No. 124

City: Washington, DC

Number: 1 film reel (18 min.); sd., col.; 16 mm

Short Title: The Air Force now. No. 124

Alternate Title: Air Force now.; Number 124.

Accession Number: OCLC: 11317371

Call Number: LC: UG633; Dewey: 358.4

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Presents various aspects of the U.S. Air Force today, including the Air Force Assistance Fund, a gunship, the outstanding airmen of 1979, and a history of Blacks in aviation.

Notes: English Standard No: LCCN: 83-700063

Issued also as videorecording.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 302

Author: Chapman, Sara S.; Engeler, Beth; Robertson, Bruce

Title: Women in the military; Bessie Coleman

Publisher: Wamc Publication

Short Title: Women in the military; Bessie Coleman

Format: cassette recording

Accession Number: OCLC: 31281853

Call Number: LC: HQ1101

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Part 1. In what capacity should women be serving in the military? A presidential commission has taken up the issue--and has heard testimony from military experts, POW's, and others. Beth Engeler speaks with several people on all sides of the debate.

Part 2. When we think of women aviators, Amelia Earhart usually comes to mind. But, absent from the history books is another famous female flyer named Bessie Coleman, the first black aviator. Bruce Robertson has a profile.

Notes: Corp Author: Sage Colleges

Variation: 51% (Radio program); no. 157 (July 16, 1992)

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2674

Author: Cochran, Jacqueline

Year: 1941

Title: Jacqueline Cochran

Extent of Work: 1 photographic print; b & w, gelatin silver; 8 x 8 in

Short Title: Jacqueline Cochran

Accession Number: OCLC: 59225027

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: View of Jacqueline Cochrane, who took international record by flying 331.716 m.p.h. in 1940, in cockpit of airplane.

Notes: On verso: date inscribed: June 29/41./ Retouched./ Title from inscription on verso

General Info: Folder: Portraits: Cochrane, Jacqueline: Aviator: Floyd Bennett Field:
I Preferred citation: Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn Collection

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2673

Author: Cochrane, Jacqueline

Year: 1940

Title: Jacqueline Cochrane - Photograph

Extent of Work:

Short Title: Jacqueline Cochrane - Photograph

Accession Number: OCLC: 59225232

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women pilots

Abstract: Two 8 x 4 images. Captions: "Jacqueline Cochrane, who last April flew 331.716 m.p.h. to swipe international record from German Ernest Seibert, debarks; "Goes back to perfume laboratory to beautify woman."

Notes: On verso: date inscribed: Nov. 3/40./ Retouched./ Title from caption on verso.

General Info: Folder: Portraits: Cochrane, Jacqueline: Aviator: Floyd Bennett Field: I

Preferred citation: Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn Collection. Material Type: Picture (pic) Document Type: Visual Material

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1871

Author: Coleman, Bessie

Year: 1920-1989

Title: Bessie Coleman portrait collection

Year: 1920-1989?

Extent of Work: Description: photoprints; silver gelatin, b&w; 21 x 26 cm. or smaller.; photomechanical print; b&w; 24 x 18 cm

Short Title: Bessie Coleman portrait collection

Year: 1920-1989?

Accession Number: OCLC: 24936023

Keywords: African American Pilots

female pilots

Abstract: Portraits of aviator Bessie Coleman. Includes one quarter-length view and one full-length shot of Coleman, in aviator's attire, standing next to an airplane.

Collection also includes a group portrait of Alfred "Chief" Anderson with student Ayanna Cooke, in front of an exhibition on blacks in aviation.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1872

Author: College., Sacramento City

Year: 1999

Title: Howard Baugh Tuskegee Airman
Extent of Work: 1 videocassette (53 min.)
Short Title: Howard Baugh Tuskegee Airman

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 44003588

Call Number: LC: D790

Keywords: black pilots
minority pilots

Abstract: Howard Baugh, a former Tuskegee airman, discusses Afro-Americans in American military aviation. He tells the story of the experimental program to train Blacks to be Army Air Corps pilots begun at Tuskegee Institute, and the prejudice they met with in every aspect of their time in service.

Notes: World War, 1939-1945 -- Aerial operations, American. World War, 1939-1945 -- Participation, African American.

Personal narratives, American.

Named Person: Baugh, Howard.

Participants: Host, Victoria Henderson./ Recorded on Feb. 2, 1999 at Sacramento City College. Class Descriptors: Material Type:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2047

Author: Crater, Stella Wheeler; Earhart, Amelia; Putnam, George Palmer; Plass, Joe; Rockefeller, Nelson A.; Hoffa, James R.; Fitzsimmons, Frank; Daley, Theodore; Provanzano, Tony Year Description sound tape reel; ips, mono; in, in tape

Title: Missing persons

Type: reel to reel

non musical recording

Short Title: Missing persons

Accession Number: OCLC: 11589802

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Notes: Named Person: Anastasiia Nikolaevna, Grand Duchess, daughter of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1901-1918. Crater, Joseph Force, b. 1889. Earhart, Amelia, 1897-1937. Rockefeller, Michael Clark. Hoffa, James R. (James Riddle), 1913- Cooper, D. B.

Narrated by Patrick O'Neal; with the voices and/or stories of Anastasia Romanov, Judge Crater, Stella Crater, Amelia Earhart, G.P. Putnam, Joe Plass, Michael Rockefeller, Nelson Rockefeller, Jimmy Hoffa, Frank Fitzsimmons, Theodore Daley, Tony Provanzano, D.B. Cooper

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=174>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2422

Author: Davis, Benjamin O.; Lowe, Felix C.

Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American the video

City: Washington DC

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American the video

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 27491154

Call Number: LC: U53.D384;

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Using archival film footage and photos, gives a brief survey of the life of General Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., the first Afro-American to graduate from West Point in the 20th century. Shows General Davis' lecture at the Smithsonian Institution National Air and Space Museum on Feb. 5, 1991. The General recounts his days at West Point, his experiences at the Tuskegee Institute, his leadership of the all-black Tuskegee Airmen in aerial combat in World War II, and other highlights of his military career.

Notes: Host, Felix C. Lowe.

Lecture recorded Feb. 5, 1991, NASM, Langley Theater.

Felix C. Lowe, director; Andrew Ferguson, Jr., executive producer. Editor, Randy Bernhardt.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 239

Author: Dow, Harold; Seligson, Tom; Harrington, Kent; Channel, History

Title: Black aviators flying free

Publisher: AAE-43138; A & E Television Networks

Type: videocassette

Short Title: Black aviators flying free

ISBN: ISBN: 0767037448

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 47627831

Call Number: Dewey: 629.1309

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Describes the world of the black aviators who broke down barriers in order to take to the skies. Through period accounts, first-person recollections, and rare photos

and footage, follow the difficult journey of African-American pilots to secure their rightful place in the U.S. military. Eugene Bullard and Bessie Coleman, the Tuskegee airmen, Frank Peterson are a few of those discussed. "From the First World War to the Gulf War and beyond, Black aviators tells the inspiring story of the individuals who refused to back down in the face of unfair obstacles and won their place in the skies."

Notes: Closed captioned.

Participants: Narrator, Harold Dow.

Responsibility: A & E Television Networks; The History Channel

executive producer Tom Seligson; producer Andrew Rothstein; editor Kent Harrington.

Distributed in the U.S. by New Video

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2418

Author: Dryden, Charles W.

Year: 2003

Title: The A-train, memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman

City: West Lafayette, I. N.

Publisher: 176374-6; C-SPAN Archives

Date: April 12 2003

Type: videocassette

Short Title: The A-train, memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman

Alternate Title: A-train; memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman

Accession Number: OCLC: 53210441

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Col. Dryden talks about his book, "The A-train: memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman." He describes the time he spent serving as a Tuskegee Airman and discusses the original purpose of the Tuskegee Airman project and its accomplishments.

Recorded Apr. 12, 2003 at the Southern Kentucky Festival of Books, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Notes:

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1976

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Great speeches of the 20th century. Volume three, Dreams and realities

Publisher: R2 71814; Rhino/Word Beat

Short Title: Great speeches of the 20th century. Volume three, Dreams and realities

ISBN: ISBN: 1568264860

Format: CD

Accession Number: OCLC: 32080015

Call Number: Dewey: 808.85

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women pilots

Abstract: On the future of women in flying (1931) / Amelia Earhart

Notes: This collection represents some of the most well-known speeches of the 20th century. Each speech has been edited to include the most memorable and noteworthy segment. This collection was designed to be used in research in schools, colleges and universities, or simply as reference for those who have even a casual interest in historically important oration.

Gehrig, Lou

Churchill, Winston Sir,

Ruth, Babe

McCarthy, Joseph

Freed, Alan

Eisenhower, Dwight D.

Kennedy, John F.

Nixon, Richard M.

X, Malcolm

Daley, Richard J.

Armstrong, Neil

Agnew, Spiro T.

Steinem, Gloria

Reagan, Ronald

North, Oliver

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1986

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Great speeches of the 20th century. Volume three, Dreams and realities

Publisher: Rhino Records

Short Title: Great speeches of the 20th century. Volume three, Dreams and realities

Alternate Title: Great speeches of the twentieth century; Dreams and realities

Format: cassette

Accession Number: OCLC: 34581217

Call Number: LC: E173; Dewey: 808.85

Abstract: This collection represents some of the most well-known speeches of the 20th century. Each speech has been edited to include the most memorable and noteworthy segment. This collection was designed to be used in research in schools, colleges and universities, or simply as reference for those who have even a casual interest in historically important oration

Gehrig, Lou

Churchill, Winston

Ruth, Babe

McCarthy, Joseph

Freed, Alan

Eisenhower, Dwight D.
Kennedy, John F.
Nixon, Richard M.
X, Malcolm
Daley, Richard J.
Armstrong, Neil
Agnew, Spiro T.
Steinem, Gloria
Reagan, Ronald
North, Oliver

Notes: Publisher: R4 71812; Rhino Records; R4 71814

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1996

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Several crewmen refueling Electra in Caripito

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Several crewmen refueling Electra in Caripito

Format: Photographic prints.

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370766

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Abstract: Small photo of several crewmen refueling Electra. Three men are on the ground near fuel barrels, two are standing on top of the plane, and others stand behind the plane, mostly out of view (2 copies).

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=225>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=221>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1997

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Many people standing outside of a hangar

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries

Short Title: Many people standing outside of a hangar

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373263

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Small photo of many people standing outside of a hangar. A plane can be

seen parked inside the hangar, as well as a car parked just outside and in front.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=221> image/jpeg

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html> View item XI.B.5.u

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1998

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Two crewmen working on a plane engine

Publisher:

Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Two crewmen working on a plane engine

Format: Photograph

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370876

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Two crewmen working on a plane engine. One stands on the second step of a ladder, just behind the other crewman. Both have their arms extended reaching toward the engine.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=369>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1999

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Dakar, Beitaud chief mechanic and helper

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Dakar, Beitaud chief mechanic and helper

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370821

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Three men smiling at the camera standing in front of a propeller and one man standing near a barrel to the left of the photo looking down at something in his hands (3 copies, small photos). Written on the back of one copy: "Dakar. Beitaud chief mechanic and helper Au.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=58>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2006

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Refueling in the rain

Publisher:

Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Refueling in the rain

Accession Number: OCLC: 44375156

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Fueling a plane. Rear of truck on the left. A person bending down toward the fuel hose on the ground. Two people with umbrellas on the top of the plane. Written on the back: "Refueling in rain. Four engine type unknown but not AE's Electra."

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=334>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2008

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Noonan sitting in a rocking chair

Publisher:

Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Noonan sitting in a rocking chair

Accession Number: OCLC: 44374870

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Noonan sitting in a rocking chair near a doorway with his legs crossed and one arm extended toward the wall (2 copies, one is very dark)

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=345>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2013

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Two men in white standing near Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Two men in white standing near Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44372186

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Two men in white standing near Electra. Hangar pictured in the background.

Noonan standing in the foreground to the right of the photo. Access:

Notes: English

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=172>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=422>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2016

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Many fuel barrels being stored inside a building

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special

Short Title: Many fuel barrels being stored inside a building

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370789

Abstract: Many fuel barrels being stored inside a building.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=226>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=66>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2023

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Several people with Electra in background

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Several people with Electra in background

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Several people with Electra in background. All are standing just inside a hangar. A car is also pictured on the left side of the photograph.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=149>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=76>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2026

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Electra parked in front of hangar with several people around it

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Electra parked in front of hangar with several people around it

Accession Number: OCLC: 44372154

Abstract: Electra parked in front of hangar with several people around it. Another plane and some equipment can be seen in the hanger behind in the background.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=171>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=67>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2031

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Plane parked inside hangar

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Plane parked inside hangar

Accession Number: OCLC: 44374146

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Plane parked inside hangar. Several people on ground around it and three people on top.

URL: <http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=320>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2032

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Small town on a hillside

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Small town on a hillside

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370428

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Small town on a hillside. Blurred areas of photo, was taken while moving.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=320>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=389>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2033

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Two palm trees reaching

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Two palm trees reaching

Accession Number: OCLC: 44369570

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Two palm trees reaching far above the canopy created by the trees around them.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=389>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2034

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Young boy carrying a load of some type of cane

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Young boy carrying a load of some type of cane

Accession Number: OCLC: 44369460

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: A young boy carrying a load of some type of cane. The boy is dressed in a light colored shirt and shorts. He is looking into the camera and could be posing.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=393>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2038

Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Boy wearing shorts
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Boy wearing shorts
Call Number: OCLC: 44369405
Keywords: Amelia Earhart
Abstract: Boy wearing shorts, a white shirt, and a hat, standing in the middle of a road. He is holding a stick across both his shoulders. On each end of the stick there are three bunches of some type of crop.
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=395>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2039
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Two women in dresses washing clothes
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Two women in dresses washing clothes
Format: photograph
Accession Number: OCLC: 44396938
Abstract: Two women in dresses washing clothes in a shed.
Notes:
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=441>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2040
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Several people looking at Electra
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Several people looking at Electra
Format: photograph
Accession Number: OCLC: 44396927
Keywords: Amelia Earhart
Abstract: Several people looking at Electra. Three people standing on the top of the plane, others standing on the ground around the plane. Also a ladder stands just in front of one propeller. The plane as well as the people are pictured inside a hangar.
Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=150>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2045

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Two crewmen fueling Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Two crewmen fueling Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44396917

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Two crewmen fueling Electra. Very small, dark photo pictures the two men, a barrel of fuel, hoses, and a side view of the plane parked in a hangar.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=142>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=75>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2048

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Lockheed Electra parked in front of a hangar

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Lockheed Electra parked in front of a hangar

Abstract: Lockheed Electra parked in front of a hangar. One boy on a ladder stands just under the nose of the plane, two men in white and a boy stand just in front of the wing, and Noonan stands in the foreground on the left of the photo.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=174>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=151>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2049

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Man standing on wing of Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Man standing on wing of Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44396928

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Man standing on wing of Electra. The photo is difficult to see. The man is dressed in shorts and a short-sleeved shirt and is barefoot. He is holding something in his right hand. Both the man and the plane are inside a hangar.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=151>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=231>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2059

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Four people standing along rear edge of plane

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Four people standing along rear edge of plane

Format: photograph

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Four people standing along rear edge of plane wing, one person standing on top of the plane. Another person walking on the left side of the photo and a hangar in the background.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=337>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2184

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Photographs in lettersize boxes

various, sizes

Short Title: Photographs in lettersize boxes

various, sizes

Accession Number: OCLC: 18776158

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Abstract: Photographs of aviator Amelia Earhart, publicity shots as well as photos with husband George Palmer Putnam and friends, and of her mother Amy Otis Earhart. Includes photos of other aviators such as Charles Lindberg and Orville Wright.

Notes: Preferred citation: Amelia Earhart Papers, Seaver Center for Western History Research, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2190

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Lockheed Electra with many people around

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Lockheed Electra with many people around

Accession Number: OCLC: 44396940

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: The Lockheed Electra with many people around.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=439>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aeearhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=152>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2192

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: African man standing in front of Electra propeller

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections,

Short Title: African man standing in front of Electra propeller

Format: photograph

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: African man wearing hat, standing in front of Electra propeller. Very small, dark photo.

Notes: English

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=143>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aeearhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2193

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Refueling Amelia Earhart's Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Refueling Amelia Earhart's Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44372300

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Small photo of the Lockheed Electra with several people standing around it. Another plane is pictured in the background to the left. Noonan stands with two other people in front of the engine on the right side of the photo. Written on the back: "Refueling AE's Electra; Fokker Trington in background."

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=175>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aearhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2198

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Large field with plane in the distance

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Large field with plane in the distance

Accession Number: OCLC: 44375007

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Large field with plane in the distance. Two boys pictured in the lower left corner.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=340>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aearhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=321>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: Englis

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2203

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Man standing under the wing
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Man standing under the wing
Accession Number: OCLC: 44396952
Abstract: A ma English
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=435>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>
<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=438>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2204
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Lockheed Electra in front of the hangar
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Lockheed Electra in front of the hangar
Format: photograph
Accession Number: OCLC: 44396941
Abstract: The Lockheed Electra in front of the hangar. There are people standing behind the wing, and many people in the hanger.
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=438>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2205
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Several people looking at Electra engine
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Several people looking at Electra engine
Format: photograph
Keywords: Amelia Earhart
Abstract: Several people looking at Electra engine. Photo is very dark. One can see several people standing around Electra, all are in a hangar. A ladder is also pictured to the left side of the photo.
Notes:
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=153>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2206

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Several people standing near Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections,

Short Title: Several people standing near Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373346

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Small photo of several people standing near Electra, just outside of the hangar.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=224>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2212

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: View under the wing

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: View under the wing

Accession Number: OCLC: 44396942

Abstract: A view under the wing. A man is kneeling down under the wing inspecting part of the plane. Two men dressed in white are walking toward the back of the plane.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=437>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=65>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2215

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Dakar, mechanic's helper

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections,

Short Title: Dakar, mechanic's helper

Format: photograph

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370850

Abstract: Man standing on a ladder in front of the nose of a plane with hand resting on hip. One barrel is pictured next to the plane and two barrels are pictured in the lower right of the photo (2 copies, small photos). Written on the back of one copy: "Dakar, mechanic's helper."

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=59>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2219

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Two men standing on a ladder inspecting a propeller of Lockheed Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Two men standing on a ladder inspecting a propeller of Lockheed Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44375977

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Two men standing on a ladder inspecting or cleaning a propeller of Lockheed Electra while another looks on. Man in foreground is holding papers. Massawa.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=285>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2220

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Two men inspecting propeller of Lockheed Electra in Massawa

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Two men inspecting propeller of Lockheed Electra in Massawa

Format: photograph

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Two men inspecting or cleaning propeller of Lockheed Electra in Massawa.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=286>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2224

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Front view of the Lockheed Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Front view of the Lockheed Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44396943

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: A front view of the Lockheed Electra. A man appears to be inspecting the outside of the engine.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=436>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=145>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2225

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Two people fueling Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Two people fueling Electra

Format: photograph

Accession Number: OCLC: 44396921

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Two people fueling Electra, standing on the wing using a large metal funnel. One can see that the plane is parked in a hangar.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=145>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2227

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Several people standing in front of rear edge of Electra

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Several people standing in front of rear edge of Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373293

Abstract: Several people standing in front of rear edge of Electra wing, just out front of a hangar. Most are wearing white hats (2 copies).

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=222>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2229

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Lockheed Electra with many people in the background

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Lockheed Electra with many people in the background

Accession Number: OCLC: 44371885

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Lockheed Electra with many people in the background. Someone is walking on the wing and there are many people between the photographer and the plane.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=421>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=81>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2234

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Electra and many people around it

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Electra and many people around it

Accession Number: OCLC: 44375208

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Electra and many people around it. Several on the ground and three on top of the plane. Also a lot of equipment on the ground around the plane.

Access: File transfer mode: image/jpeg Note: View item XI.B.23.m Materials specified: rights SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Electra (Turboprop transports) Crowds Airplane equipment Photographic prints Named Person: Earhart, Amelia, 1897-1937 -- Miscellanea. System Info: Mode of access: World Wide Web. File Info: Electronic image data.; Image in jpeg format. Note(s): Digitized photograph from the Amelia Earhart Collection. ID no. XI.B.23.m./ Title supplied by cataloger. Material Type: Clipart/images/graphics (cig) Document Type: Computer File Entry: 20000211 Update: 20050617 Accession No: Provider: OCLC Database: WorldCat

----- [Electra and many people in a field] Amelia Earhart 1937 English Internet Resource Computer File [W. Lafayette, Ind.]: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections, Electra and many people in a field. Two ladders laying on the ground. Boy on the left of the photo leaning back with one foot on a barrel. AccesAvailability: Check the catalogs in your library. Libraries worldwide that own item: 1 Connect to the catalog at University of Dubuque Library Find Items About: Earhart, Amelia,max: 836

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=332>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=335>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2235

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Electra and many people in a field

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Electra and many people in a field

Accession Number: OCLC: 44375131

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Electra and many people in a field. Two ladders laying on the ground. Boy on the left of the photo leaning back with one foot on a barrel.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=335>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=336>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2236
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Electra being fueled
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Electra being fueled
Accession Number: OCLC: 44375098
Keywords: Amelia Earhart
female air pilots
Abstract: Electra being fueled. Four people on the ground near the barrels and one person on top of the plane.
Notes:
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=336>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>
<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=262>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2247
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Broadcast from London after having been the first woman to fly solo over the Atlantic
Short Title: Broadcast from London after having been the first woman to fly solo over the Atlantic
Format: reel to reel tape
Accession Number: OCLC: 27118925
Keywords: Amelia Earhart
Abstract: Taped from rebroadcast on the Mike Douglas Show, 1975./ Grinker and Koplin newsreel, 1932.
Notes:
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2248
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: Plane parked on cement landing area
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Plane parked on cement landing area

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370248

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Plane parked on cement landing area. A man, a bike, and three children in the foreground.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=326>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=392>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2251

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Mechanic's helper, Dakar

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collection

Short Title: Mechanic's helper, Dakar

Accession Number: OCLC: 44370908

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Man standing on a ladder in front of the nose of a plane, looking straight into the camera, arms at his sides. Another ladder can be seen in the background and several barrels are pictured in the foreground. Written on the back of one copy:

"mechanic's helper Au Dakar."

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=370>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2020

Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication

Title: Distanced view of large hangar

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Distanced view of large hangar

Accession Number: OCLC: 44374981

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract: Distanced view of large hangar. An adult and three children walking together to the left side of the photo (2 copies).

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=341>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=329>

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2002
Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication
Year: 1936
Title: "Women's place in science"
City: New York N. Y.
Publisher: Wagner Research Corp
Short Title: "Women's place in science"
Format: LP recording
Accession Number: OCLC: 52954968
Call Number: LC: PN6122
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2214
Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication, Year
Title: Electra parked in front of hangar, being refueled
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections
Short Title: Electra parked in front of hangar, being refueled
Accession Number: OCLC: 44372995
Keywords: Amelia Earhart
female air pilots
Abstract: Small photo of Electra parked in front of hangar, being refueled. Several men dressed in white standing nearby, as well as crewmen.

Notes:
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=176>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>
<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=59>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLCEnglish

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2191
Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication; Purdue University Libraries Special Collections,

Year

Title: Person standing on wing of Electra

Short Title: Person standing on wing of Electra

Accession Number: OCLC: 44396929

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Person standing on wing of Electra. The photo is very difficult to make out. Both the person and the plane are inside the hangar. The person looks as though they could be a woman, even Amelia, but it is too hard to see to be sure.

Notes: English

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=152>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2218

Author: Earhart, Amelia Year

Year: 1936 feb 11

Title: Women's place in aviation

Short Title: Women's place in aviation

Format: reel to reel tape 1/4 inch

Accession Number: OCLC: 27789351

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: A review of Amelia Earhart's career in aviation and air transportation.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=285>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1862

Author: Force, United States Dept. of the Air

Year: 1980

Title: The Air Force now. No. 124

Series Title: The Air Force now

City: Washington DC

Publisher: National Audiovisual Center

Type: videocassette 18 mins

Short Title: The Air Force now. No. 124

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 10534014

Call Number: LC: UG633; Dewey: 358.4

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: Presents various aspects of the U.S. Air Force today, including the Air Force Assistance Fund, a gunship, the outstanding airmen of 1979, and a history of Blacks in aviation.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 188

Author: Force, United States; Dept. of the Air

Year: 1982

Title: Wings for this man Corp Author(s): United States.; Dept. of the Air Force.; National Audiovisual Center. Publication: Washington, DC; The Department; Distributed by National Audiovisual Center, Year: 1982 Description: 1 videocassette (9 min.); sd., b&w

City: Washington, DC

Short Title: Wings for this man Corp Author(s): United States.; Dept. of the Air Force.; National Audiovisual Center. Publication: Washington, DC; The Department; Distributed by National Audiovisual Center, Year: 1982 Description: 1 videocassette (9 min.); sd., b&w

Accession Number: OCLC: 10825669

Call Number: Dewey: 940.54

Keywords: Tuskegee, Alabama
African American Pilots

Abstract: Tells the story of Black aviators during World War II. Describes their training in Tuskegee, Ala., and their overseas assignments.

Notes: English Standard No: LCCN: 83-706103

Research Notes: SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: World War, 1939-1945 -- Participation, African American. World War, 1939-1945 -- Aerial operations, American. African American air pilots. World War, 1939-1945 -- Participation, African American. World War, 1939-1945 -- Aerial operations, American. Named Corp: United States. Army Air Forces -- African American troops. United States. Army Air Forces -- African American troops.

Note(s): Title from data sheet./ Originally issued as motion picture in 1949./ Issued as U-matic 3/4 in. or Beta 1/2 in. or VHS 1/2 in. Class Descriptors: LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.54 Responsibility: United States Department of the Air Force. Material Type: Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca) Document Type: Visual Material Entry: 19840322

Last Modified Date: 20020706

Name of Database: WorldCAt

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2499

Author: Franklin, John Hope; Moss, Alfred A.
Title: From slavery to freedom a history of Negro Americans
City: Des Moines, Iowa
Publisher: Iowa Dept. for the Blind
Short Title: From slavery to freedom a history of Negro Americans
Format: cassette
Accession Number: OCLC: 28990432
Keywords: African American Pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2252
Author: French, Joseph Lewis
Title: Conquerors of the sky
City: Springfield, Mass
Publisher: McLoughlin Bros
Short Title: Conquerors of the sky
Format: 1 microfilm reel; 35 mm
Accession Number: OCLC: 20319155
Call Number: TL547.F72
LCCN: 89-893659
LC: Microfilm 88/3287
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Notes: introduction by Amelia Earhart.
edited by Joseph Lewis French
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2704
Author: Frissell, Toni photographer
Title: Col. Benjamin O. Davis, air base at Rametti, Italy
Short Title: Col. Benjamin O. Davis, air base at Rametti, Italy
Format: Photograph
Accession Number: OCLC: 51139577
Call Number: LC: LOT 12447-1
Keywords: black pilots
african American Pilots
minority pilots
Abstract: Col. Benjamin O. Davis, half-length portrait, wearing flight gear, standing next

to airplane.

Notes: Standard No: LCCN: 96-507762

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2710

Author: Frissell, Toni photographer

Title: Col. Benjamin O. Davis, full-length portrait, and another man, wearing flight gear, standing next to airplane, and looking upward, at air base at Rametti, Italy

Short Title: Col. Benjamin O. Davis, full-length portrait, and another man, wearing flight gear, standing next to airplane, and looking upward, at air base at Rametti, Italy

Accession Number: OCLC: 51132694

Call Number: LC: LOT 12447-1

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Minority pilots

Notes:

URL: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/cph.3d02259>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2713

Author: Frissell, Toni photographer

Title: Henry Lewis Stimson talking to Colonel Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., with Lt. General Carl Spaatz, beside airplane, in northwest Africa Year: 1942

Short Title: Henry Lewis Stimson talking to Colonel Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., with Lt. General Carl Spaatz, beside airplane, in northwest Africa Year: 1942

Format: 1 photographic print

Accession Number: OCLC: 51133917

Call Number: LC: LOT 12447-2

Keywords: black pilots

Minority pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: Colonel Benjamin O. Davis seated with pilots at briefing. Access: Materials specified: color film copy transparency from b&w orig.

Notes: Standard No: LCCN: 96-506299

URL: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/cph.3c14285>

<http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/cph.3g04335>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2703

Author: Frissell, Toni photographer;

Title: 332nd Fighter Group at air base in southern Italy

Short Title: 332nd Fighter Group at air base in southern Italy

Format: photoprints, gelatin, silver

images 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in. on sheets 8 x, in
photoprints, gelatin, silver, x 11 in. or, smaller

Accession Number: OCLC: 21045865

Call Number: LC: LOT 12447-1 and -2

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Abstract: Toni Frissell Collection

Afro-American squadron officers, pilots, and ground crew preparing for active duty; runway conditions and on-base radio broadcaster at work. Commanding Officer Colonel Benjamin O. Davis briefing pilots, also known as Tuskegee Airmen. Toni Frissell standing with an officer on airplane (bomber?) wing. Men gathered for evening entertainment and playing cards and chess in Officer's Club. Goats on airfield. Planes in formation; aerial views of airfield and city with cathedral tower in vicinity. (Air base may have been near Rametti or Foggia, Italy).

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2195

Author: Harbur, James

Title: History speaks. vol. 1

City: New York

Publisher: Gotham

Short Title: History speaks. vol. 1

Format: LP

Accession Number: OCLC: 36567328

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Notes: Browning, Robert

Landfrey, trumpeter,

Nightingale, Florence

Stanley, Henry M.

Barnum, P. T.

Sullivan, Arthur,

Booth, Edwin

Miles, Nelson Appleton

Terry, Ellen Dame,

George, V, King of Great, Britain

Earhart, Amelia

Bryan, William Jennings

Hobart, Garret A.
Carnegie, Andrew
Edison, Thomas A.
Taft, William H.
Riley, James Whitcomb
Henry, O.
Doyle, Arthur Conan Sir,
Gillette, William
Roosevelt, Theodore
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 240
Author: Hart, Philip; Hart, Tanya; Coleman, Bessie; Powell, William J.; Banning, James Herman
Title: Flyers in search of a dream
Short Title: Flyers in search of a dream
ISBN: ISBN: 0780621417
Format: vhs
Accession Number: OCLC: 40718746
Keywords: African American Pilots
Abstract:
Notes: Host/narrator, Tanya Hart. Class Descriptors: LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13092
Responsibility: Philip Hart; WGBH Educational Foundation. Executive producer, Philip Hart, Raquel Ortiz/WGBH; producers, Philip Hart, Barbara Barrow-Murray, Tanya Hart; writers, Philip and Tanya Hart; camera, Tim Garraty; editors, John Baynard. et al.
"This program was produced under the auspices of the UCLA Center for Afro-American Studies."
URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 223
Author: Hart, Philip; Hart, Tanya Corp A
Title: Flyers in search of a dream
Publisher: Wgbh
Short Title: Flyers in search of a dream
Format: beta
Accession Number: OCLC: 20232666
Abstract: Presents the history of early Black aviators through interviews, re-creations,

archival footage and narration.

Documents the adventures of early black aviators. Includes Bessie Coleman, the first Black pilot to be licensed; William J. Powell, Sr., Herbert Julian, and James Herman Banning.

Notes: Host/narrator, Tanya Hart. Class Descriptors: LC: TL521 Responsibility: WGBH, Boston; producers, Philip Hart, Barbara Barrow-Murray, Tanya Hart; writers, Philip and Tanya Har

URL: <http://pbsvideodb.pbs.org/>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 224

Author: Hart, Philip; Hart, Tanya Corp A

Title: Flyers in search of a dream

Type: videocassette

Short Title: Flyers in search of a dream

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 42190069

Call Number: LC: E156.P37

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: Documents the adventures of early black aviators. Includes Bessie Coleman, the first Black pilot to be licensed; William J. Powell, Sr., Herbert Julian, and James Herman Banning. Access: Materials specified: PBS Video database of America's history & culture merged index

Named Person: Coleman, Bessie, 1896-1926. Powell, William J., 1899-1942.

Notes: Host, narrator, Tanya Hart.

Philip Hart and WGBH Educational Foundation; producers, Philip Hart, Barbara Barrow-Murray, Tanya Hart; writers, Philip and Tanya Hart. Camera, Tim Garraty; editors, John Baynard

URL: <http://pbsvideodb.pbs.org/>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 233

Author: Hart, Tanya; Hart, Philip; Barrow-Murray, Barbara

Year: 1986

Title: Flyers in search of a dream

Publisher: University of California Los Angeles

Center for Afro-American, Studies

Wgbh,

Short Title: Flyers in search of a dream

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 17834104

Call Number: LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13092

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: Documents America's pioneering black aviators who overcame social pressures to gain the right to fly. Includes Bessie Coleman, the first black pilot to receive a license; William J. Powell, Sr. who organized the Bessie Coleman Aero Club to promote air-mindedness in the black community; Herbert Julian, one of the first licensed black pilots who pursued a career as showman and promoter of black aviation; and James Herman Banning, the first black pilot to successfully complete a transcontinental flight in 1932. Contains rare archival footage, photographs and dramatic vignettes.

Notes:

Host/narrator, Tanya Hart

WGBH Boston. Writers, Philip and Tanya Hart; producers, Philip Hart, Barbara Barrow-Murray, Tanya Hart; executive producer, Philip Hart, Raquel Ortiz/WGBH; camera, Tim Garraty; editors, John Baynard. et al.

This program was produced under the auspices of the UCLA Center for Afro-American Studies

URL: <http://search.epnet.com/direct.asp?db=mih&jid=%22TJI%22&scope=site>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 238

Author: Hart, Tanya; Hart, Philip; Barrow-Murray, Barbara; Baynard, John

Title: Flyers in search of a dream

Publisher: Publisher: XLYY-DX0; PBS Video

Short Title: Flyers in search of a dream

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 43804707

Call Number: LC: E156

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: The intriguing story of America's pioneering black aviators during the golden era of aviation in the 1920's and 1930's.

Note(s): Specially prepared set enhanced by PBS with time code visible on the screen. This series is supplemented by the "PBS Videodatabase of America's History & Culture Merged Index" which provides subject references to specific videocassette volume numbers within the series and to specific locations within individual videocassettes according to on-screen counter numbers indicating number of minutes and seconds elapsed within a particular referenced videocassette.

Notes: Host and narrator, Tanya Hart.

produced by Philip and Tanya Hart and Barbara Barrow-Murray; written by Philip and Tanya Hart; a production of WGBH, Boston. Editor, John Baynard
PBS Video: XLYY-DXO.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1888

Author: Heinz, John Francis

Title: Minorities in America lessons from WWII

City: Evanston Ill

Publisher: Hacienda Productions

Short Title: Minorities in America lessons from WWII

Alternate Title: Minorities in America: lessons from World War

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 39176652

Call Number: Dewey: 305. 56

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: This program begins with a look at the Tuskegee Experiment, which set out to prove the theory that Blacks were incapable of flying airplanes, and was quickly proven wrong. Next, viewers are introduced to a Navajo Indian and former member of the Navajo Code Talkers which used the Navajo language to communicate information in a code that Japanese couldn't decipher. Finally, viewers learn bombing of Pearl Harbor. The efforts of the United States government to apologize to the Japanese are reviewed too. For grades 7-12.

Notes: produced by Hacienda Productions. Produced and directed by John Francis Heniz. Material Type: Juvenile (no specific ages) (jau)

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 189

Author: Henry, George A.

Title: Tale of the Tuskegee Airmen

City: Largo M. D.

Publisher: Prince George's Community College

Short Title: Tale of the Tuskegee Airmen

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 34458993

Call Number: LC: E185.63

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: Presentation by Col. Henry in the Rennie Forum at PGCC, Feb. 28, 1996. An overview of the Tuskegee Airmen, a unit of black fighter pilots in World War II who did much to help bring an end to the segregation of the Armed Forces, and of the history of black military aviators in the United States.

Notes: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1901

Author: History, Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and

Year: 1981

Title: National Afro-American history month: February 1981: Black history: Role model for youth.

City: Washington, D.C.

Publisher: Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, Year

Extent of Work: 1 portfolio (13 pamphlets, 1 poster: ill.); 31 cm

Short Title: National Afro-American history month: February 1981: Black history: Role model for youth.

Accession Number: OCLC: 20084455

Call Number: Dewey: 973.0496

Notes: English Contents: How to celebrate Afro-American Black history month -- Selected black sports inmortals -- Returns to the land: Blacks in agriculture -- Tekla and the lion: a legend of Ethiopia -- The Bowser family: a study in heritage from colonial days to the present -- Some comments on governments in antiquity -- Flying, a career: talks with airline pilots -- Daniel James, Jr: a four-star general -- Poems and verses for children and young people -- The power of the Black church: retrospect and prospect -- Mass communications -- Black superintendents of selected American cities -- Clothes designer.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2698

Author: Hodge, Russ; Inc, Three Roads Communications; Association., Air Force

Title: Legends of air power Benjamin O. Davis

City: Frderick MD

Publisher: Three Roads Communications

Short Title: Legends of air power Benjamin O. Davis

Accession Number: OCLC: 50319007

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

minority pilots

Abstract: Part of a biographical series on the legends of American airpower. Benjamin O. Davis was the first Afro-American to graduate from West Point in the 20th century. He lead the all-black Tuskegee Airmen in aerial combat in World War II.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1898

Author: Inc, Educational Resorces

Year: 1970

Title: Blacks in World War II.

Series Title: Black studies resources

Extent of Work: 21 slides

Short Title: Blacks in World War II.

Accession Number: OCLC: 15598444

Call Number: LC: D810.N4

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: Shows hero Dorie Miller, private Edward Taylor in Africa, Capt. Hugh Mulzac, General Benjamin O. Davis, Sr., Dr. Charles Drew, Edward Brooke, Adam Clayton Powell, Kid Chocolate, Marian Anderson launching a ship, Easter eggs for Hitler, black pilots, paratroopers, machinegunners, soldiers.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2246

Author: MacDonald, J. Fred; Soshon, June;

Title: Celebrated American women

Short Title: Celebrated American women

Format: reel to reel tape

Accession Number: OCLC: 14918649

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Includes the voices of Babe Didrikson Zaharias, Al Lopez, Ewell Blackwell, Margaret Sanger, Margaret Mead, Mary McLeod Bethune, Amelia Earhart, Eleanor Roosevelt, Dorothy Thompson, Ann O'Hare McCormick, Clare Boothe Luce, Katharine Hepburn, Betty Friedan, and Joan Baez.

Notes: Broadcast on WBEZ, Chicago, Ill. (Journeys), 1980 with J. Fred MacDonald and June Soshon

Zaharias, Babe Didrikson

Lopez, Al

Blackwell, Ewell

Sanger, Margaret

Mead, Margaret

Bethune, Mary McLeod

Earhart, Amelia
Roosevelt, Eleanor
Thompson, Dorothy
McCormick, Anne O'Hare
Luce, Clare Boothe
Hepburn, Katharine
Friedan, Betty
Baez, Joan

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2035

Author: Mooney, James Elliott; Gay, Mrs Forrest T., Jr.; Fresh., Robertson and

Title: University of Tampa president Dr. James Elliott Mooney and Lieutenant (Mrs.) Forrest T. Gay, Jr. standing in front of a mural of Amelia Earhart

City: Tampa FL

Publisher: Robertson and Fresh

Short Title: University of Tampa president Dr. James Elliott Mooney and Lieutenant (Mrs.) Forrest T. Gay, Jr. standing in front of a mural of Amelia Earhart

Format: photograph

Accession Number: OCLC: 46610050

Call Number: LC: LD5271.T257

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Dr. James Elliott Mooney, the president of the University of Tampa, and Lieutenant (Mrs.) Forrest T. Gay, Jr., who is a student at the University, are standing in front of a mural of Amelia Earhart in the Hall of Aviation that is painted at the University of Tampa. This picture is part of an article that was published in the St. Petersburg Times on July 20, 1942.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1988

Author: Morrissey, Muriel Earhart

Title: Amelia Earhart, the first woman to fly the Atlantic solo

City: Anaheim California

Publisher: Mark56 Records

Short Title: Amelia Earhart, the first woman to fly the Atlantic solo

Format: LP recording

Accession Number: OCLC: 3969842

Call Number: LC: TL540.E3

Keywords: female air pilots
amelia Earhart

women pilots

Abstract: Muriel Earhart Morrissey talks about her famous sister. Actual voice of Amelia Earhart telling of importance of women in aviation (Santa Ana, Calif., 1936).--Dedication ceremonies for Amelia Earhart plaque, March 14, 1937, by the women of the territory of Hawaii

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2030

Author: Morrissy, Muriel Earhart

Title: Amelia Earhart

Publisher: Mark 56 Records

Short Title: Amelia Earhart

Format: LP recording

Accession Number: OCLC: 19370002

Call Number: LC: TL540.E3

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Abstract: Contents: side 1. Muriel Earhart Morrissy talks about Amelia Earhart.--side 2. Actual voice of Amelia Earhart telling of importance of women in aviation.--Santa Ana, California, 1936; Dedication ceremonies for the Amelia Earhart plaque, March 14, 1937, prior to Amelia's landing the following day.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=263>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1873

Author: Museum, National Air

Year: 1990-1994

Title: Black wings the American Black in aviation.

City: Lancaster, CA

Publisher: Valencia Entertainment

Type: videocassette (18 min.)

Short Title: Black wings the American Black in aviation.

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 31157865

Call Number: LC: TL553

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minorities

minority pilots

Abstract: Describes how American Blacks overcame prejudice and discrimination, establishing for themselves a place in aviation history, in present-day commercial and general aviation, and in the space program.

Notes: Adapted from the filmstrip, Black wings: the American Black in aviation, produced by the National Air and Space Museum.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: Wnfliah

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1868

Author: Museum, National Air and Space

Year: 1983

Title: Black wings: the American Black in aviation

Extent of Work: 2 filmstrips (pt. 1, 67 fr.; pt. 2, 75 fr.); col.; 35 mm. +; 2 cassettes, 1 poster, 10 master reproducibles and guide

Short Title: Black wings: the American Black in aviation

Abstract: Details the opportunities, the achievements of black military pilots, and the expanded role blacks have played in general aviation and aerospace since 1945.

Notes:

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1869

Author: Museum, National Air and Space

Year: 1983-1989

Title: Black wings

City: Capitol Heights, MD

Publisher: National Audiovisual Center

Short Title: Black wings

Alternate Title: American Black in aviation.

Contents: 1 videocassette (18 min.)

Format: vhs videocassette

Accession Number: OCLC: 20065852

Call Number: LC: TL515; Dewey: 629.1309

Keywords: black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Details the opportunities, the achievements of black military pilots, and the expanded role blacks have played in general aviation and aerospace since 1945.

Notes: Video was made from a slide show produced for the Anacostia Neighborhood Museum by Christopher Capilongo and Victor M. Govier.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1867

Author: Museum, National Air and Space; Films, SA; Center, National Audiovisual

Year: 1983

Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation

Extent of Work: 1 filmstrip (71 fr.); col.; 35 mm. +; 1 sound cassette (9 min.) + 1 chart + 10 reproducible masters + 1 guide

Edition: Elementary Level

Short Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation

Accession Number: OCLC: 12023570

Call Number: LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13092 R

Keywords: African American Pilots

minority pilots

Abstract: Describes how American Blacks overcame prejudice and discrimination, establishing for themselves a place in aviation history, in present-day commercial and general aviation, and in the space program.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2535

Author: Museum, National Air and Space; Films, S.A; Center, National Audiovisual

Year: 1983

Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation

Corp Author(s): National Air and Space Museum.; S A Films.; National Audiovisual Center. Publication: Washington, DC; The Museum; Distributed by National Audiovisual Center, Edition: Secondary level. Year: 1983 Description:

City: Washington, DC

Extent of Work: 2 filmstrips (138 fr.); col.; 35 mm. +; 2 sound cassettes (18 min.) + 1 chart + 10 reproducible masters + 1 guide

Type: Film strip

Short Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation

Corp Author(s): National Air and Space Museum.; S A Films.; National Audiovisual Center. Publication: Washington, DC; The Museum; Distributed by National Audiovisual Center, Edition: Secondary level. Year: 1983 Description:

Accession Number: OCLC: 12023192

Call Number: LCCN: 83-730339

LC: TL553; Dewey: 629.13092

Keywords: Minority pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: Describes how American Blacks overcame prejudice and discrimination, establishing for themselves a place in aviation history, in present-day commercial and

general aviation, and in the space program.

Notes: Title from data sheet. Sound accompaniment compatible for manual and automatic operation

Intended audience: Grades 7 through adult. Issued also in elementary version.

produced by S A Films; producer, Sidney R. Aronson

writers, Donald Lopez, Von Hardesty, Dominick Pesano.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2539

Author: Museum, National Air and Space; films, S.A; Center, National Audiovisual

Year: 1983

Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation

Extent of Work: 1 videocassette (18 min.); sd., col

Short Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 13760264

Call Number: LC: TL553; Dewey: 629.13092

Standard No: LCCN: 85-703312

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Describes how American Blacks overcame prejudice and discrimination, establishing for themselves a place in aviation history, in present-day commercial and general aviation, and in the space program.

Notes: Title from data sheet./ Audience: Junior high school students through adults.

[produced by] S A Films; producer, Sidney R. Aronson

writers, Donald Lopez, Von Hardesty, Dominick Pesano.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2533

Author: Museum, National Air and Space; Industries, Academic

Year: 1989

Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation Corp

City: West Haven, Conn

Publisher: Academic Industries, Video Division

Extent of Work: 1 videocassette (18 min.); sd., col. with b&w sequences; 1/2 in

Short Title: Black wings, the American Black in aviation Corp

Accession Number: OCLC: 20805098

Call Number: LC: TL553

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Describes how African Americans overcame prejudice and discrimination, establishing for themselves a place in aviation history, in present-day commercial and general aviation, and in the space program.

Notes: Producer, Sidney R. Aronson;
Writers, Donald Lopez, Von Hardesty, Dominick Pesano
Adapted from the filmstrip of the same title produced in 1983.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2714

Author: Pell, Gene

Title: Legends of airpower Benjamin O. Davis

Publisher: Roads Communications, Arlington V. A.

Short Title: Legends of airpower Benjamin O. Davis

Alternate Title: Benjamin O. Davis; Legends of airpower (Television program)

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 61344733

Call Number: LC: UG630; Dewey: 358.400922

Keywords: black pilots

female air pilots

minority pilots

Abstract: Part of a biographical series on the legends of American airpower. Benjamin O. Davis was the first Afro-American to graduate from West Point in the 20th century. He lead the all-black Tuskegee Airmen in aerial combat in World War II.

Notes: Responsibility: 3 Roads Communications. Executive producer, Russ Hodge; editor, Jerry Manley; camera, Kent Washburn, Jerry Manley
Originally broadcast as Show 102 of a public television series
Host and narrator, Gene Pell.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1886

Author: Perkins, W. Drew; Reifenberger, Bill

Title: The Tuskegee airmen

Publisher: PBS Home Videp

Rubicon Film Productions

Short Title: The Tuskegee airmen

ISBN: ISBN: 141570113X; Other: 097368778047

Format: dvd

Accession Number: OCLC: 55742667

Call Number: LC: D790.252 332nd; Dewey: 940.54/4

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: The story of an experiment -- "to see if Blacks had the intellectual and physical ability to fly an aircraft in combat." These pilots, trained in the "deep South," became the Tuskegee Airmen, flying combat aircraft during World War II for their country. They had to battle on 2 fronts: the Axis powers in Europe and North Africa, and the racism at home.

Notes: Narrated by Ossie Davis

Responsibility: Rubicon Productions; produced and directed by W. Drew Perkins and Bill Reifenberger. Director of photography, Marcus M. Smith; associate producer, Ale X. Jennings; music composed by Burning Barn Sound & Music.

Video recordings for the hearing impaired.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1892

Author: Perkins, W. Drew; Reifenberger, Bill; Davis, Ossie; Jennings, Ale X.; Smith, Marcus M. Corp Author Rubicon Film Productions; Video, P. B. S. Home; Burning Barn, Sound; Music, Publication; Pbs Home Video, Edition Widescreen ed Year Description videodisc; sd, col; in

Title: The Tuskegee airmen they fought two wars

Publisher: 877804; PBS Home Video

Short Title: The Tuskegee airmen they fought two wars

ISBN: ISBN: 141570113X; Other: 097368778047

Format: dvd;videodisc

Accession Number: OCLC: 57346377

Keywords: minority pilots

African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: The story of an experiment -- "to see if Blacks had the intellectual and physical ability to fly an aircraft in combat." These pilots, trained in the "deep South," became the Tuskegee Airmen, flying combat aircraft during World War II for their country. They had to battle on 2 fronts: the Axis powers in Europe and North Africa, and the racism at home.

Notes: Closed-captioned. Standard No: Publisher

Responsibility: Director of photography, Marcus M. Smith; associate producer, Ale X. Jennings; music composed by Burning Barn Sound & Music.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 231

Author: Perkins, W. Drew; Reifenberger, Bill; Davis, Ossie; Productions, Rubicon Film

Title: The Tuskegee Airmen

Publisher: XUSA-DX1

PBS Home Video

Short Title: The Tuskegee Airmen

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 53087366

Call Number: LC: E156

Keywords: African American Pilots

minority pilots

black pilots

Abstract: This inspiring World War II story spotlights 450 men who fought on two fronts at once. A group of black American aviators, known as the Tuskegee Airmen, battled the Axis powers in Europe and North Africa and took on racism at home

Notes: Supplemented by the "PBS VIDEOdatabase of America's History & Culture Merged Index" which provides subject references to specific videocassette volume numbers within the series and to specific locations within individual videocassettes according to on-screen counter numbers indicating number of minutes and seconds elapsed within a specific referenced videocassette

Narrated by Ossie Davis

Responsibility: Rubicon Productions; produced and directed by W. Drew Perkins and Bill Reifenberger. Director of photography, Marcus M. Smith; music composed by Burning Barn

URL: <http://pbsvideodb.pbs.org>

<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=49172>

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1982

Author: Pollak, Ruth

Title: The equal rights amendment unfinished business for the Constitution

City: Washington DC

Short Title: The equal rights amendment unfinished business for the Constitution

Alternate Title: Unfinished business for the Constitution

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 40922679

Call Number: LC: JK1896

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Documents the 70-year struggle for women's suffrage which culminated in the ratification of the Nineteenth Amendment in 1920. It illuminates the alliances and defeats that paved the way for victory in the battle for women's right to vote. Historical footage is enhanced with vocal performances in support of the ERA movement, with Amelia Earhart, American aviator and in more modern times by Ruth Bader Ginsburg, Supreme Court Justice.

Notes: Producer: Educational Film Center
written and produced by Ruth Pollak
directed and edited by Dan Rose

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2310

Author: Prange, Gordon William; Dillon, Katherine V.

Title: Miracle at Midway

City: Newport Beach Calif

Publisher: Books on Tape

Short Title: Miracle at Midway

Format: cassette

Accession Number: OCLC: 16669646

Call Number: LC: D774; Dewey: 940.542

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2307

Author: Prange, Gordon William; Dillon, Katherine V.; Goldstein, Donald M.

Title: Miracle at Midway

City: Newport Beach Calif

Publisher: Books on Tape

Short Title: Miracle at Midway

Format: cassette

Accession Number: OCLC: 20476301

Call Number: Dewey: 940.5426

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2700

Author: Price, Frank production; Corp Author, H. B. O. Pictures; Price, Entertainment; Home Box, Office; Peabody, Collection; African-American History and Culture, Programs; Peabody, Collection; Women's History and Culture Programs, Publication

Title: The Tuskegee airmen

Publisher: Home Box Office

Short Title: The Tuskegee airmen

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 42917197

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minority pilots

black pilots

Abstract: New Army Air Corps recruits Hannibal Lee, Billy Roberts, Walter Peoples, Leroy Cappy and Lewis Johns size each other up. The grueling training, the bigoted officers and the constant challenges of flying promise to take their toll. Some of the men will wash out. And some will prove they have the right stuff--and win their wings with the 'Fighting 99th,' the legendary, highly decorated squadron of the 332nd Fighter Group of World War II. The remarkable story of the U.S. Army Air Corps' 'Fighting 99th,' the first squadron of African-American combat fighter pilots [sic], who were forced to battle two powerful enemies--the daunting prejudice at home and the Axis powers in Europe"--1995 Peabody Awards entry form. Based on a true story, this film portrays the men of the 332nd Fighter Group, an all African-American squadron of pilots that fought in Europe during World War II.

Notes: Entry to the 1995 Peabody Awards, Entertainment category.

Running time: 01:46:00./ "Copyright c1995 Home Box Office, a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P

Glenn), Andre Braugher (Benjamin O. Davis), Chris McDonald (Major Joy), Daniel Hugh Kelly (Col. Rogers), Mekhi Phifer (Lewis Johns), John Lithgow (Senator Conyers), Cuba Gooding, Jr. (Billy Roberts), Christopher Bevins (young Hannibal)

According to 1995 Peabody Awards entry form, the program was originally broadcast on August 26, 1995

Winner of a 1995 Peabody Award.

HBO Pictures presents a Price Entertainment production; [HBO]; executive producer, Frank Price; co-executive producer, Robert Williams; produced by Bill Carraro; co-producer, Carol Bahoric; directed by Robert Markowitz; story by Robert Williams and T.S. Cook; teleplay by Paris Qualles and Trey Ellis and Ron Hutchinson. Music by Lee Holdridge; edited by David Beatty; director of photography, Ronald Orioux; sound mixer, Veda Campbell.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 191

Author: Project, Black Achievers

Year: 1990

Title: Black aviators

City: New York, NY

Type: 8 posters 44 x 56 cm

Short Title: Black aviators

Accession Number:

Keywords: Tuskegee Aimen

African American Pilots

Abstract: Posters feature black and white portraits of black aviators and astronauts, each with a biographical sketch.

Contents: Guion Stewart Bluford Jr; Willa Beatrice Brown; Eugene Jacques Bullard -- Bessie Coleman -- Frederick Drew Gregory -- Mae Carol Jemison -- Ronald Erwin McNair -- The Tuskegee Airmen.

Notes: SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: African American air pilots. African American astronauts. Note(s): Title from publisher's catalog. Material Type: Picture (pic); Artwork reproduction (rep) Document Type: Visual Material Entry: 19930302 New York, NY

Last Modified Date: 20001206

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2632

Author: Rich, Doris L.

Title: Amelia Earhart a biography

Publisher: Scholarly Audio Inc

Short Title: Amelia Earhart a biography

ISBN: ISBN: 0966018079

978780966018790

Format: cd

Accession Number: OCLC: 46797735

Call Number: LC: TL540.E3

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: A biography of the female aviator who set numerous records in her field, fought for women's rights, promoted the idea of commercial air travel, and mysteriously disappeared while attempting to fly around the world.

Notes: read by Susan Van Dusen.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2633

Author: Rich, Doris L.

Title: Amelia Earhart the final flight
Publisher: Avenue Pictures
Turner Pictures
Short Title: Amelia Earhart the final flight
Format: vhs
Accession Number: OCLC: 42515788
Call Number: Dewey: 791.4372
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Amelia Earhart

Notes: Closed-captioned for the hearing impaired./ "Based on source material from the book 'Amelia Earhart: a biography" by Doris L. Rich."
Participants: Diane Keaten, Rutger Hauer, Bruce Dern.
Avenue Pictures production; Turner Pictures; produced by Cary Brokaw; written by Anna Sandor; directed by Yves Simoneau. Director of photography, Lauro Escorel; film editor, Michael Ornstein; music, George S. Clinton
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2705
Author: Russell, Beverly
Title: United States Air Force presents Tuskegee airmen
Type: videocassette
Short Title: United States Air Force presents Tuskegee airmen
Alternate Title: Tuskegee airman tribute
Format: vhs
Keywords: black pilots
Minority pilots
African American Pilots

Abstract: This is the story of the achievements of the all-black Tuskegee Airmen during World War II and includes testimonials from Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., Gen. Chappie James, Brig. Gen. Noel Parrish, and others.
Notes: writer, Beverly Russell; producer, Gary J. Nelson; directors, Dave Peters, Gary J. Nelson; narrative consultant, Robert Fireson; editor, Daniel W. Stewart.
TGS Technology under contract with Aerospace Audiovisual Service, Military Airlift Command, United States Air Force
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2425

Author: Seay, George Liston; Davis, Benjamin O.; Schneider, Peter
Title: Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., a life of service A conversation with Peter Schneider
Publisher: Woodrow Wilson International Center for, Scholars
Radio, Smithsonian
Public Radio International
Short Title: Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., a life of service A conversation with Peter Schneider
Format: cd
Accession Number: OCLC: 39660962
Call Number: LC: UG626.2.D37
Keywords: black pilots
African American Pilots
Minority pilots
Abstract: #129. In this conversation based on his biography, General Benjamin O. Davis describes the pain of massive racial discrimination during his West Point years and the special triumph of the all-black squadrons he led in World War II. He also discusses current social problems and the nature of leadership.
#394. Author Peter Schneider conducted a survey of current attitudes of German youth toward the Holocaust. He found that questions of guilt and responsibility are complex but essential and that there is a universal value in understanding the Holocaust as human evil.
Notes: Dialogue program #129 broadcast week: July 6-12, 1998
#394 broadcast week of July 13-19, 1998
broadcast by the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, in association with Radio Smithsonian; originally broadcast on Public Radio International./ Participants:
Host, George Liston Seay; guests: Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. (#124), Peter Schneider (#394)
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Record Number: 2536
Author: Service, United States Information; Museum, National Air
Year: 1990-1993
Title: Black wings the American Black in aviation.
City: West Haven CT
Extent of Work: 1 videocassette (18 min.); sd., col., b&w; 1/2 in
Short Title: Black wings the American Black in aviation.
Format: vhs
Accession Number: OCLC: 28657057
Keywords: black pilots
African American Pilots
Minority pilots
Abstract: Describes how American Blacks overcame prejudice and discrimination,

establishing for themselves a place in aviation history, in present-day commercial and general aviation, and in the space program.

Notes: Adapted from the filmstrip, Black wings: the American Black in aviation, produced by the National Air and Space Museum.

URL: <http://160.111.252.56/nasm/blackwings/index.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2699

Author: Smith, Roger photographer

Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. portrait collection

Short Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. portrait collection

Format: portrait photographs

Accession Number: OCLC: 24935638

Keywords: African American Pilots

b

Minority pilots

Abstract: Portraits of Army Brigadier General Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. taken mainly during the 1940s. Collection includes many quarter-length portraits as well as group portraits of Davis attending various military functions and ceremonies, participating in marches, talking with soldiers, dining with the Liberian Presidential party, standing with a group of newsmen; all in military uniform. Included with Davis are: Willard Tubman, Edwin Barclay, Alford Russ, Walter Walker, Leon Henderson, Benjamin Davis, Jr., Chauncey Hooper, Sadie Davis (Mrs. Davis Sr.), Agatha Davis (Mrs. Davis Jr.), Douglas Crier, Gaston Woel, William Spence, Truman Gibson, Frederick Hibbard, Emmet J. Scott, Henry Willard, John C.H. Lee, Carlton Moss, J.S. Mundy, Alan Dingle, Ira Aldridge, and Rufus Aikins. Davis is shown in civilian attire in a couple of photographs, one taken shortly after he retired. Many full and half-length views are included.

Notes: Title devised by cataloger

Photographs have captions; some photographs are inscribed; some are duplicates; some contain airbrush marks.

Photographers include Roger Smith, Morgan & Marvin Smith, Keystone Pictures and others.

General Info: Some photographs are restricted, permission of the photographer required for duplication.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1866

Author: Smith, Wayne; Johnson, Donn

Title: Tuskegee airmen

City: SanDiego CA

Publisher: Kpbs

Type: videocassette

Short Title: Tuskegee airmen

Alternate Title: Seniors speak out.

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 2883608

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Discusses Afro-Americans in American military aviation. Tells the story of the experimental program to train Blacks to be Army Air Corps pilots begun at Tuskegee Institute. Includes interviews with some of the Tuskegee graduates, known as Tuskegee Airmen, who were pilots during World War II.

Notes: Host: Doug Waldo.

Responsibility: producer, Wayne Smith; director, Donn Johnson; a production of KPBS Television, San Diego. Cameras, Rob Dunfee. [et al.]

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1878

Author: Spencer, Chauncey Edward; Description, Year: -

Title: Chauncey E. Spencer sound recordings

Extent of Work: 6 sound, cassettes

Short Title: Chauncey E. Spencer sound recordings

Format: cassette

Accession Number: OCLC: 35060947

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: Taped conversation with his mother, poet Anne Spencer; recordings with Al Dunmore, Alexander Jefferson, Ray Spann, Wardell Polk, and Chauncey Spencer concerning the condition of blacks in the armed forces; recording of actor-singer Clarence Muse; and recitation (by Frank Silvera) of works of black poets.

Notes: 6 sound, cassettes

Dunmore, Al

Jefferson, Alexander

Muse, Clarence

Polk, Wardell

Silvera, Frank

Spann, Ray

Spencer, Anne

Donor: 5481./ Bio/History: African American pioneer aviator, member of the Tuskegee Airmen during World War II.

United States. Army Air Forces. Fighter Group, 332nd.

Link to PDF.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 558

Author: United States, Federal Aviation Administration

Year: 1970

Title: Brother

City: Washington, DC

Publisher: National Audiovisual Center Publication

Type: videocassette 14 mins

Short Title: Brother

Format: vhs

Accession Number: OCLC: 25367200

Call Number: Dewey: 331.6

Keywords: Minorities

black pilots

Abstract: Features two Black men who have achieved success as a pilot and as an executive of the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration. Stresses the need for the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration to bring bright young men and women into air traffic and electronics maintenance. Shows some of the problems minorities have had in getting jobs and how FAA is promoting more enlightened hiring.

Notes: English Standard No: LCCN: 88-711831

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 546

Author: Unlimited, Aviation Careers

Year: 1991

Title: Careers in aviation

City: Minneapolis, MN

Publisher: Aviation Carers Unlimited

Type: 1 videocassette (24 min.)

Short Title: Careers in aviation

Accession Number: OCLC: 44040455

Keywords: Minorities

Females

Aviation

Abstract: This video is your "one stop source" about a career in the airlines, air traffic control, maintenance and repair, general aviation, military and other challenging

positions. Includes information about jobs for females and minorities, starting salaries, educational requirements, training courses and financial aid

Notes: SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Aeronautics -- Vocational guidance -- United States. Career development -- United States. Class Descriptors: LC: TL561 Responsibility: Aviation careers Unlimited. Material Type: Videorecording (vid) Document Type: Visual Material Entry: 20000512 Update: 20050115

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 1895

Author: Valenta, Nancy

Year: 1993 02

Title: The black history project

Date: February 1, 8, 15, and 22, 1993

Short Title: The black history project

Format: beta

Accession Number: OCLC: 44540046

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: "'THE BLACK HISTORY PROJECT' is a four-part series. It examines the outstanding achievements and turning points in the lives of a few local African-Americans. and how their experiences impacted U.S. history. The four-part series was broken down as follows: PT. # 1) Black Panthers; PT. # 2) Black Mexico; PT. # 3) LBJ's Chauffeur; PT. # 4) Tuskegee [sic] Airman."--1993 Peabody Awards entry form. "Black Panthers" uses interviews with two former leaders, David Hilliard and Elaine Brown, to examine the founding, history and agenda of the black militant group. The segment includes footage from interviews with Black Panther founders Bobby Seale and Huey Newton. "Black Mexico" uses photographs and an interview with photographer Tony Gleaton to look at blacks living in Mexico. Gleaton discusses their history and how they ended up living in Mexico. "LBJ's Chauffeur" looks at President Johnson's personal chauffeur, Robert Parker, an African-American who later was promoted to the position of head maître d' at the White House. He discusses his service with Johnson and the influence he had within the White House as head maître d'. "Tuskegee Airman" provides a brief history of the all African-American air squadron of World War II. Roger Terry, a lieutenant in the squadron, recounts the discrimination and segregation he and other members faced from their white superiors. He discusses his court martial and dishonorable discharge for shoving a white officer when he and 59 other airmen were arrested for entering an all white officers club.

Notes: Title and production credits supplied from 1993 Peabody Awards entry form.

Entry to the 1993 Peabody Awards, Documentary category.

Running time: 16:45

Participants: [Reporter] Christine Devine; [interviews with] David Hilliard, Elaine Brown, Tony Gleaton, Robert Parker, Roger Terry./ According to the 1993 Peabody Awards entry form, this program was originally broadcast as four segments of the KTTV 10:00 news

The black history project.; Black history project Responsibility: KTTV; executive producer, Nancy Valenta; producer, Myra Ming; director, Kathy Perez; writers, Myra Ming, Christine Devine].

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2541

Author: Williams, Montel;

Title: Black wings a chronicle of African Americans in aviation

Publisher: National Air and Space Museum

Type: CD rom

Short Title: Black wings a chronicle of African Americans in aviation

Format: CD rom

Accession Number: OCLC: 37971102

Call Number: LC: TL539

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minority pilots

black pilots

Abstract: This interactive CD-ROM celebrates the contributions African Americans have made in aviation. Step through history and you will be entertained and educated by barnstormers, war heroes, and astronauts.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2427

Author: Young, Charles

Title: Missing pages, a moment in Black history. Military

Extent of Work: videocassette

Short Title: Missing pages, a moment in Black history. Military

Format: videocassette beta

Accession Number: OCLC: 18086813

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: Cites the dedicated service of Afro-Americans in the military--from foot soldiers in the American Revolution to five-star generals in today's armed services.

Notes: Davis, Benjamin O.
James, Daniel
Johnson-Brown, Hazel W.
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and,History
Weta-Tv Publication: Washington, D. C.
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Books –Alphabetically by Author

Ninety-four pages and 183 citations

Note that citations with no author appear at the beginning of the bibliography.

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2448
Title: The Negro handbook
Publisher: Current Books Inc
Short Title: The Negro handbook
Accession Number: OCLC: 1771675
Call Number: LC: E185.5; Dewey: 325.260973
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1950
Author: Ackmann, Martha
Title: The Mercury 13: The Untold Story of Thirteen American Women and the Dream of Space Flight
Publisher: Thorndike Press
Short Title: The Mercury 13: The Untold Story of Thirteen American Women and the Dream of Space Flight
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1951
Author: Ackmann, Martha
Title: The Mercury 13: the untold story of thirteen American women and the dream of space flight
City: New York, NY
Publisher: Random House
Short Title: The Mercury 13: the untold story of thirteen American women and the dream of space flight
ISBN: No: ISBN: 0375507442 (alk. paper); Other: 9780375507441; LCCN: 2002-37118
Accession Number: OCLC: 51266180
Call Number: LC: TL789.85.A1; Dewey: 629.45/0082/0973
Keywords: female air pilots
minority pilots
Abstract: In 1961, just as NASA launched its first man into space, a group of women underwent secret testing in the hopes of becoming America's first female astronauts. They passed the same battery of tests at the legendary Lovelace Foundation as did the Mercury 7 astronauts, but they were summarily dismissed by the boys' club at NASA and on Capitol Hill. The USSR sent its first woman into space in 1963; the United States did not follow suit for another twenty years. For the first time, Martha Ackmann tells the story of the dramatic events surrounding these thirteen remarkable women, all

crackerjack pilots and patriots who sometimes sacrificed jobs and marriages for a chance to participate in America's space race against the Soviet Union. In addition to talking extensively to these women, Ackmann interviewed Chuck Yeager, John Glenn, Scott Carpenter, and others at NASA and in the White House with firsthand knowledge of the program, and includes here never-before-seen photographs of the Mercury 13 passing their Lovelace tests. Despite the crushing disappointment of watching their dreams being derailed, the Mercury 13 went on to extraordinary achievement in their lives: Jerrie Cobb dedicated her life to flying solo missions to the Amazon rain forest; Wally Funk went on to become one of the first female FAA investigators; Janey Hart had the political savvy to steer the women through congressional hearings and later helped found the National Organization for Women. A provocative tribute to these extraordinary women, *The Mercury 13* is an unforgettable story of determination, resilience, and inextinguishable hope. Contents: Foreword /; Lynn Sherr --; Author's note --; 1.; Space fever --; 2.; Taking a leap --; 3.; Girl astronaut program --; 4. The; view from Albuquerque --; 5. The; list --; 6. The; bird of paradise --; 7.; Project Venus --; 8.; Waiting for Pensacola --; 9.; Changing course --; 10.; Congressional hearings: sound and proper --; 11.; Afterburn --; Epilogue: left seat --; Acknowledgments --; Notes --; Bibliography --; Index.

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/random052/2002037118.html>

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/random054/2002037118.html>

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/random054/2002037118.html>

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/random054/2002037118.html>

Internet Resource Entry: 20021216

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1953

Author: Ackmann, Martha

Title: *The Mercury 13: the true story of thirteen women and the dream of space flight*

City: New York

Publisher: Random House

Short Title: *The Mercury 13: the true story of thirteen women and the dream of space flight*

Alternate Title: *Mercury Thirteen*

ISBN: 0375758933

Accession Number: OCLC: 56906631

Call Number: TL789.85

Keywords: Women, Aviation, History, Astronauts.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1952

Author: Ackmann, Martha Publication Waterville Me Thorndike Press

Title: The Mercury 13: the untold story of thirteen American women and the dream of space flight

Short Title: The Mercury 13: the untold story of thirteen American women and the dream of space flight

ISBN: ISBN: 0786258187(lg. print: hc: alk. paper)

Accession Number: OCLC: 52477279

Call Number: LC: TL789.85.A1; Dewey: 629.45/0082/0973

LCCN: 2003-56199

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Notes: Includes bibliographical references

Large print (lpt)

Name of Database: WorldCAat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2245

Author: Andrews, Roy Chapman; Corp Author: American Museum of Natural History.
Conf Author: Central Asiatic, Expeditions; Asiatic Zoological Expedition of the American Museum of Natural, History

Year: 1912-1944

Title: Roy Chapman Andrews Papers

Short Title: Roy Chapman Andrews Papers

Accession Number: OCLC: 55663287

Abstract: The bulk of the collection consists of Andrews' administrative papers (16 boxes of material) and [personal] papers (2 boxes). There are also blowbacks (printed copies from microfilm) of his journals from the Central Asiatic Expeditions (CAE), and two of Andrews' handwritten signed letters from Japan: one of 1912 to George Borup; the other of 1918 to Joel Asaph Allen, congratulating him on his 80th birthday. The administrative papers consist primarily of correspondence; there are also manuscripts of Andrews' articles, book reviews of others' works; biographies of Andrews; and memos. The 1987 accession papers are correspondence, manuscripts, and transcripts of Andrews' broadcasts and talks. This part of the collection also contains one folder of family and biographical documents and newspaper clippings received from Charles Gallenkamp, Andrews' biographer, in 1990. The majority of the administrative papers' correspondence concerns requests for speaking engagements about Andrews' explorations, requests for articles, and letters from the public and from companies requesting information. There is some correspondence relating to the planning of the CAE, especially from applicants; public news of some of the finds; and letters to and

from companies regarding donations of supplies. Some reports describe working conditions in China. Andrews' correspondents include members of the CAE: Charles P. Berkey, Frederick B. Butler, Ralph W. Chaney, Walter Granger, Capt. W.P.T. Hill, Frederick K. Morris, Leo B. Roberts and Leslie E. Spock. Other correspondents include Hans C. Adamson, Carl Akeley, Glover M. Allen, H.E. Anthony, Capt. Robert A. Bartlett, W. Douglas Burden, Richard E. Byrd, James P. Chapin, Frank M. Chapman, James L. Clark, Amelia Earhart (3 items), William K. Gregory, Charles R. Knight, George F. Kunz, William H. Hobbs, Julian Huxley (2 items), Owen and Eleanor Lattimore, Robert C. Murphy, Nels C. Nelson, John T. Nichols, G. Kingsley Noble, Henry Fairfield Osborn, (Henry) Fairfield Osborn, Jr., Clifford H. Pope, Chester A. Reeds, James B. Shackelford, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin (4 items), Arthur S. Vernay, Langdon Warner, Alexander Wetmore, George H. (Sir Hubert) Wilkins, Clark Wissler and Alexander Woollcott. SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Natural history museums -- New York (State) -- New York -- History -- Sources. Scientific expeditions -- Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China) Paleontology -- Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China) Geology -- Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China) Indricotherium. Dinosaurs -- Eggs -- Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China) Eggs, Fossil -- Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China) Paleontologists -- Correspondence. Named Person: Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884-1960 -- Archives. Named Corp: American Museum of Natural History -- History -- Sources. Named Conf: Central Asiatic Expeditions (1921-1930) Asiatic Zoological Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History (2nd: 1918-1919) Geographic: China -- Description and travel. Mongolia -- Description and travel. East Asia -- Description and travel. Note(s): Bio/History: Roy Chapman Andrews was an explorer and paleontologist, director of the American Museum of Natural History from 1935 to 1942. General Info: Access by appointment with Special Collections./ Administrative papers:/ folder list/ filed with collection./ Papers:/ inventory (3 p.)/ filed with collection;/ folder level control. Organization: Organized into four groups: A51. Administrative papers, 1920-1940. A52. Two letters from Japan, 1912 and 1918. A53. Journals from Mongolia, 1919-1930. A54. Papers, 1934-1944 (1987 accession)./ Administrative papers (A51) arranged/ alphabetically by personal or corporate name, government agency, or subject.

Notes: Borup, George

Allen, J. A.

Gallenkamp, Charles

Berkey, Charles Peter

Butler, Frederick B.

Chaney, Ralph Works

Granger, Walter

Hill, W. P. T.

Morris, Frederick Kuhne

Roberts, L. B.

Spock, Leslie Erskine

Adamson, Hans Christian

Akeley, Carl Ethan

Allen, Glover M.

Anthony, H. E.

Bartlett, Bob

Burden, W. Douglas
Byrd, Richard Evelyn
Chapin, James Paul
Chapman, Frank M.
Clark, James L.
Earhart, Amelia
Gregory, William K.
Hobbs, William Herbert
Huxley, Julian
Knight, Charles Robert
Kunz, George Frederick
Lattimore, Eleanor Holgate
Lattimore, Owen
Murphy, Robert Cushman
Nelson, Nels C.
Nichols, John T.
Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley
Osborn, Henry Fairfield
Osborn, Fairfield
Pope, Clifford Hillhouse
Reeds, Chester A.
Shackelford, James B.
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre
Vernay, Arthur Stannard
Warner, Langdon
Wetmore, Alexander
Wilkins, George H.
Wissler, Clark
Woollcott, Alexander

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2411

Author: Applegate, Katherine

Title: The story of two American generals Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. and Colin L. Powell

City: Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Publisher: Gareth Stevens

Number of Pages: 107

Short Title: The story of two American generals Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. and Colin L. Powell

ISBN: 0836813804

Accession Number: OCLC: 32508784

Call Number: Dewey: 355/.092

Abstract: African American generals -- Biography -- Juvenile literature. Named Person: Davis, Benjamin O. Powell, Colin L.

Includes bibliographical reference p. [106] and index.

Notes: Famous lives; Variation: Famous lives (Milwaukee, Wis.) Standard No: I LCCN: 95-16600 SUBJECT(S) The story of two American generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., Colin L. Powell / Katherine Applegate 1992 English Book: Juvenile audience New York, N.Y.: Dell Pub.; ISBN: 0440405955:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2412

Author: Applegate, Katherine

Title: The story of two American generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., Colin L. Powell

City: New York, NY

Publisher: Dell

Short Title: The story of two American generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., Colin L. Powell

ISBN: ISBN: 0440405955

Accession Number: OCLC: 25125903

Call Number: Dewey: 355.0092

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: Biography -- Juvenile literature. Generals. African Americans. Named Person: Davis, Benjamin O. Powell, Colin L. --

Notes: A Dell yearling biography; Standard No: LCCN: 92-158571

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2397

Author: Bell, Elizabeth S.

Title: Sisters of the wind: voices of early women aviators

City: Pasadena California

Publisher: Trilogy Books

Short Title: Sisters of the wind: voices of early women aviators

Accession Number: OCLC: 30114225

Call Number: LCCN: 93-61763

Keywords: female pilots

Minorities

Abstract: The passengers -- Lady Heath and Lady Bailey: a marriage of coincidence -- Violette De Sibour's "Trip into the blue" -- Mary Bruce: The flight of the bluebird -- Pauline Gower and Dorothy Spicer: a shared autobiography -- Amy Johnson's

Skyroads: a look at her world -- Jean Batten: My life -- Amelia Earhart: searching for the flyer -- Anne Lindbergh's voyages of discovery -- Louise Thaden: all in a day's work -- Sisters of the wind.

Notes:

Standard No: ISBN: 0962387940 (pbk.): SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Women air pilots -- Biography. Women air pilots -- Biography -- History and criticism. Women in aeronautics. Note(s): Includes bibliographical references (p. [197]-198) and index. Class Descriptors: LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/0922 Responsibility: Elizabeth S. Bell. Material Type: Biography (bio) Document Type: Book Entry: 19940411 Update: 20040305

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2070

Author: Briggs, Carole S.

Title: Women in space: reaching the last frontier

City: Minneapolis

Publisher: Lerner Publications Co

Short Title: Women in space: reaching the last frontier

ISBN: ISBN: 0822515814

Accession Number: OCLC: 16753532

Call Number: LC: TL793; Dewey: 629.45/0092/2

Keywords: Minorities

female pilots

Abstract: Profiles the lives of many of the women who have been included in space programs in the United States, Russia, Canada, and Japan, describes their training, and highlights their achievements.

Notes: juvenile audience

Name of Database: WorldCAt

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2071

Author: Briggs, Carole S.

Title: Ballooning

City: Minneapolis Minn

Publisher: Lerner Publications Co

Short Title: Ballooning

Accession Number: OCLC: 13456921

Call Number: LC: GV762; Dewey:97.5/1

Keywords: women pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract:

Notes: Juvenile (no specific ages)

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2072

Author: Briggs, Carole S.

Title: At the controls: women in aviation

City: Minneapolis, MN

Publisher: Lerner Publications Co

Short Title: At the controls: women in aviation

Accession Number: OCLC: 21950600

Call Number: TL547; Dewey: 629.

Keywords: female pilots

Minorities

women pilots

Abstract: Profiles four female aviators: Jackie Cochran, Sheila Scott, Jerrie Cobb, and Bonnie Tiburzi. Also describes the Ninety-Nines association of female pilots, and the record-setting flights of Amelia Earhart, Beryl Markham, and other female aviation pioneers.

Notes: SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Women air pilots -- Juvenile literature. Women air pilots. Air pilots. Note(s): Includes index. Class Descriptors: LC: 1/092/2; B; 920 Responsibility: Carole S. Briggs. Material Type: Biography (bio); Juvenile (no specific ages) (jau) Document Type: Book Entry: 19900612 Update: 20001113

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2074

Author: Briggs, Carole S.

Title: Research balloons: exploring hidden worlds

City: Minneapolis

Publisher: Lerner Publications Co

Short Title: Research balloons: exploring hidden worlds

ISBN: ISBN: 0822515857 (lib. bdg.): LCCN: 87-17357

Accession Number: OCLC: 16224833

Call Number: LC: TL631; Dewey: 551.5/028

Keywords: Women

Aviation

Abstract: Describes different kinds of research balloons and the remarkable work that they do in expanding our knowledge of the world.

Notes: SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Balloons, Sounding

Juvenile literature.

Includes index.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2075

Author: Briggs, Carole S.

Title: Women in space

City: Minneapolis

Publisher: M.N. Lerner Publications

Short Title: Women in space

Accession Number: OCLC: 38496436

Call Number: LC: TL789.85.A1; Dewey: 629.45/0082

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women astronauts

Abstract: Profiles some of the women, including two Russians, who have had important roles in space exploration and provides a brief history of the U.S. space program.

Includes bibliographical references and index

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip054/2004028544.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2076

Author: Briggs, Carole S. Publication ear Description p ill

Title: Women space pioneers

City: Minneapolis M. N.

Publisher:

Lerner Publications Co,

Short Title: Women space pioneers

ISBN: ISBN: 0822524740;

Accession Number: OCLC: 57185499

Call Number: LCCN: 2004-28544

Keywords: Minority pilots

female air pilots

female astronauts

Notes: Juvenile literature

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip054/2004028544.html>

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2662
Author: Brown, Sterling Allen; Davis, Arthur Paul; Lee, Ulysses
Title: The Negro caravan: writings by American Negroes
City: New York, NY
Publisher: Dryden Press Ye
Short Title: The Negro caravan: writings by American Negroes
ISBN: LCCN: 42-7434
Accession Number: OCLC: 1967318
Call Number: LC: PS508.N3; Dewey: 810.822
Notes: English Standard No:SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: American literature -- African American authors. Note(s): Includes index./ Contains writings and brief biographical sketches of over fifty Afro-American authors, including Langston Hughes, Richard Wright, Claude McKay, Phillis Wheatley, Paul Laurence Dunbar, W.E.B. DuBois, Countee Cullen, and Sterling A. Brown. Class Descriptors:Responsibility: selected and edited by Sterling A. Brown, Arthur P. Davis, and Ulysses Lee.
URL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS33271>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2664
Author: Brown, Sterling Allen; Davis, Arthur Paul; Lee, Ulysses Grant
Title: The Negro caravan
Series Editor: Brown, Sterling Allen; Davis, Arthur Paul; Lee, Ulysses Grant
City: New York, NY
Publisher: Arno Press
Short Title: The Negro caravan
ISBN: ISBN: 0405019815
Accession Number: OCLC: 108533
Call Number: LCCN: 72-19517; LC: PS508.N3; Dewey: 810.9/8/96
Keywords: Minorities
black pilots
Minority pilots
Notes: The American Negro, his history and literature

Responsibility: writings by American Negroes selected and edited by Sterling A. Brown, Arthur P. Davis, and Ulysses Lee. New introd. by Julius Lester.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2650

Author: Carisella, P. J.; Ryan, James W.

Title: The Black Swallow of Death; the incredible story of Eugene Jacques Bullard, the world's first Black combat aviator

City: Boston

Publisher: Marlborough House

Short Title: The Black Swallow of Death; the incredible story of Eugene Jacques Bullard, the world's first Black combat aviator

Accession Number: OCLC: 481373

Call Number: LCCN: 72-75762 TL540.B747; Dewey: 940.4/49/44

Keywords: black pilots

Minority pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: Bullard, Eugene Jacques, 1894-1961. Bibliography: p. 269-271

Notes: distributed by Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York Year.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2624

Author: Ceasor, Ebraska Dalton; Johnson, Leonard James

Title: Mae C. Jemison: first black female astronaut

City: Cleveland O. H.

Publisher: New Day Press

Short Title: Mae C. Jemison: first black female astronaut

ISBN: ISBN: 0913678228

Accession Number: OCLC: 26082430

Keywords: female air pilots

female astronauts

Minority pilots

Abstract: Juvenile literature. African American astronauts

Jemison, Mae, 1956

Includes bibliographical references

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2676
Author: Chapelle, Dickey
Title: Needed--women in aviation
City: New York
Publisher: R. M. McBride Company Yea
Number of Pages: 219
Short Title: Needed--women in aviation
Accession Number: OCLC: 1649539
Call Number: LCCN: 42-36191LC: TL553; Dewey:629.13069; [396.562913]
Keywords: female air pilots
female astronauts
Minority pilots
URL: <http://upetd.up.ac.za/thesis/available/etd-03302005-094856>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2540
Author: Collins, Richard W.
Title: The black man's wings: "God will help the negro to fly - but he must build his own wings"
City: Chicago
Publisher: R.W.Collins
Short Title: The black man's wings: "God will help the negro to fly - but he must build his own wings"
Alternate Title: Black man's wings: book one
Accession Number: OCLC: 34490611
Call Number: LC: BL65.H78
Keywords: African American Pilots
Minority pilots
black pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2670
Author: Cooper, Charlie; Cooper, Ann; La Grone, Roy

Title: Tuskegee's heroes: featuring the aviation art of Roy LaGrone
City: Osceola, Wis
Publisher: Motorbooks International Publishers
Short Title: Tuskegee's heroes: featuring the aviation art of Roy LaGrone
ISBN: ISBN: 0760302545
Accession Number: OCLC: 34604091
Call Number: LCCN: 96-2735
Keywords: black pilots
African American Pilots
Minority pilots
Notes: Note(s): Includes bibliographical references (P. 154-155) and index.
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2593
Author: Dalfiume, Richard M.
Title: Desegregation of the U.S. Armed Forces; fighting on two fronts, 1939-1953
City: Columbia
Publisher: University of Missouri Press
Short Title: Desegregation of the U.S. Armed Forces; fighting on two fronts, 1939-1953
ISBN: ISBN: 0826283187
Accession Number: No: OCLC: 2345
Call Number: LCCN: 68-54897
LC: E185.63; Dewey: 355.02/2
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2599
Author: Dalfiume, Richard M.
Title: Desegregation of the U.S. armed forces: fighting on two fronts 1939-1953
Short Title: Desegregation of the U.S. armed forces: fighting on two fronts 1939-1953
Accession Number: OCLC: 59046691
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: Eng;ish

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2595

Author: Dalfiume, Richard M.; Gallagher, Eric; Bracey, John H.; Meier, August

Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955

City: Bethesda, M. D.

Publisher: University Publications of America

Short Title: Papers of the NAACP. Part 9, Discrimination in the U.S. Armed Forces, 1918-1955

Alternate Title: A guide to the microfilm edition of papers of the NAACP. Part 9.

ISBN: ISBN: 1556551169 (Ser. A); 1556551177 (Ser. B); 1556551185 (Ser. C)

Accession Number: OCLC: 23753019

Call Number: LC: E185.5

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: Contents: Ser. A. General office files on Armed Forces' affairs, 1918-1955 -- Ser. B. Armed Forces' legal files, 1940-1950 -- Ser. C. The Veterans Affairs Committee, 1940-1950

Notes: Black studies research sources: microfilms from major archival and manuscript collections

Series general editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier.

Responsibility: editorial adviser, Richard M. Dalfiume; guide compiled by Eric Gallagher.

Document Type: Book Entry: 19910516 Update: 20040519 Accession No: Provider:

OCLC Database: WorldCat

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2419

Author: Davis, Benjamin O.

Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: an autobiography

City: Washington DC

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: an autobiography

ISBN: 0874747422

Accession Number: OCLC: 21600852

Call Number: LCCN: 90-9905

LC: UG626.2.D37; Dewey: 358.4/0092

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Minority pilots

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=44551>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2421
Author: Davis, Benjamin O.
Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: an autobiography
City: New York, NY
Publisher: PLUME
Short Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: an autobiography
ISBN: ISBN: 0452267463
Call Number: LCCN: 91-33981 LC: UG626.2.D37; Dewey: 358.4/0092
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Minority pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2062
Author: Douglas, Deborah G.
Title: United States women in aviation, 1940-1985
City: Washington D. C.
Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press
Short Title: United States women in aviation, 1940-1985
ISBN: ISBN: 0160045878
Accession Number: OCLC: 19589756
Call Number: LCCN: 89-600095
LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13/0082
Keywords: women astronauts
female air pilots
Minority pilots
URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip042/2003007976.html>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2063
Author: Douglas, Deborah G.
Title: American women and flight since 1940
City: Lexington KY
Publisher: University Press of Kentucky
Short Title: American women and flight since 1940

ISBN: ISBN: 0813190738

Accession Number: OCLC: 52127438

Call Number: LCCN: 2003-7976

LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/273

Keywords: women pilots

Minority pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: Contents: Can women fly? American women in aviation during World War II -- Should women fly? American women in aviation during the second half of the Twentieth Century -- Statistics for American women and flight.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 312-341) and index.

Notes: Paperback

Table of Contents Acknowledgments (ix) Introduction (1) Part I Can Women Fly? American Women in Aviation during World War II 1. Students and Teachers, Clubs and Colleges: Women in Civilian Aviation Organizations (15) 2. Coffee, Grease, Blueprints, and Rivets: Women at Work in the Aviation Industry (30) 3. Daughters of Minerva: Military Women in Aviation (54) 4. Nieces of Uncle Sam: The Women's Airforce Service Pilots (84) Part II Should Women Fly? American Women in Aviation during the Second Half of the Twentieth Century 5. Demobilization and the Postwar Transition: 1945-1949 (107) 6. "The Feminine Mystique" and Aviation: The 1950s (129) 7. The Impact of the Women's Rights Movement: The 1960s (149) 8. Women with the "Right Stuff": The 1970s (172) 9. Captains of Industry, Airlines, and the Military: 1980-1992 (197) 10. New World Order? 1992-2000 (232) Epilogue (258) Appendices Statistics for American Women and Flight (265) Notes (281) Glossary of Abbreviations (308) Bibliography (311) Index (342)

Author Notes

Deborah G. Douglas is the curator of science and technology, at the MIT Museum and a specialist in aviation history United States women in aviation, 1940-1985

URL: Table of contents <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip042/2003007976.html>

Book review (H-Net) <http://www.h-net.org/review/hrev-a0e0q0-aa>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2069

Author: Douglas, Deborah G.

Title: American women and flight since 1940

City: Lexington Ky

Publisher: University Press of Kentucky

Short Title: American women and flight since 1940

ISBN: ISBN: 0813190738

Accession Number: OCLC: 59316850

Call Number: Dewey: 629.13092273

Keywords: women pilots

Minority pilots
female air pilots

Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.

Table of Contents Acknowledgments (ix) Introduction (1) Part I Can Women Fly? American Women in Aviation during World War II 1. Students and Teachers, Clubs and Colleges: Women in Civilian Aviation Organizations (15) 2. Coffee, Grease, Blueprints, and Rivets: Women at Work in the Aviation Industry (30) 3. Daughters of Minerva: Military Women in Aviation (54) 4. Nieces of Uncle Sam: The Women's Airforce Service Pilots (84) Part II Should Women Fly? American Women in Aviation during the Second Half of the Twentieth Century 5. Demobilization and the Postwar Transition: 1945-1949 (107) 6. "The Feminine Mystique" and Aviation: The 1950s (129) 7. The Impact of the Women's Rights Movement: The 1960s (149) 8. Women with the "Right Stuff": The 1970s (172) 9. Captains of Industry, Airlines, and the Military: 1980-1992 (197) 10. New World Order? 1992-2000 (232) Epilogue (258) Appendices Statistics for American Women and Flight (265) Notes (281) Glossary of Abbreviations (308) Bibliography (311) Index (342)

Author Notes: Deborah G. Douglas is the curator of science and technology, at the MIT Museum and a specialist in aviation history

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book Section

Record Number: 2065

Author: Douglas, Deborah G.; Gouger, Sarah E.; Center, Langley Research

Title: NASA Langley Research Center historical archives guide

Publisher: NASA

Short Title: NASA Langley Research Center historical archives guide

Alternate Title: Langley Research Center historical archives guide

Accession Number: OCLC: 45161352

Call Number: LC: Z5064

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Contains revised and updated guide to the collections, complete shelf list, list of artifacts and guide to the history of flight murals, finding aids for related collections not in the archives, and a disaster plan.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2413

Author: Dryden, Charles W.

Year: 1997

Title: A-train: memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman
Publisher: Tuscaloosa University of Alabama Press
Short Title: A-train: memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman
ISBN: ISBN: 0817308563
Accession Number: OCLC: 34967840
Call Number: LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973
LCCN: 96-24118
Keywords: black pilots
Minority pilots
African American Pilots
Notes: World War, 1939-1945 -- Aerial operations, American. World War, 1939-1945
URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=23307>

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1968
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation
City: New York
Publisher: Brewer Warren
Putnam
Short Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation
Accession Number: OCLC: 7293064
Call Number: LCCN: 32-26741
LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13
Keywords: women pilots
female air pilots
Amelia Earhart
Abstract: A first edition copy containing a tiny phonograph record in an envelope mounted on back cover, on which is recorded the speech of Miss Earhart made over a transatlantic radio hookup the day after she landed in Ireland, May, 1932.
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2003
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation
Short Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation
ISBN: ISBN: 091586455X (pbk.)
Accession Number: OCLC: 57751695

Call Number: Dewey: 629.13092

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Amelia Earhart

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1970

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: 20 hrs. 40 min.; our flight in the Friendship. The American girl, first across the Atlantic by air, tells her story

City: New York London

Publisher: G. P. Putnam's Sons

Short Title: 20 hrs. 40 min.; our flight in the Friendship. The American girl, first across the Atlantic by air, tells her story

Accession Number: OCLC: 344050

Call Number: LCCN: 28-21910

LC: TL721.E3; Dewey: 629.13

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1971

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: The fun of it; random records of my own flying and of women in aviation

City: Detroit

Publisher: Gale Research Co

Short Title: The fun of it; random records of my own flying and of women in aviation

ISBN: ISBN: 081034078X

Accession Number: OCLC: 1046702

Call Number: LCCN: 71-159945

LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092/4;

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1972
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation
City: New York
Publisher: Harcourt Brace
Short Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation
Accession Number: OCLC: 4078936
Call Number: LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13092
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Amelia Earhart
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1973
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: 20 hrs., 40 min.: our flight in the Friendship
City: Washington D. C.
Publisher: National Geographic Society
Short Title: 20 hrs., 40 min.: our flight in the Friendship
ISBN: ISBN: 079223376X (pbk.)
Accession Number: OCLC: 51505672
Call Number: LCCN: 2003-42050
LC: TL721.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092
URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/simon052/2003042050.html> description
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1975
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Title: 20 hrs. 40 min
City: New York
Publisher: Arno Press
Short Title: 20 hrs. 40 min
ISBN: ISBN: 040512161X
Accession Number: OCLC: 5310903
Call Number: LCCN: 79-7249

LC: TL721.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092/4;

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2019

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Az utolsó út

Publisher: Révai

Short Title: Az utolsó út

Accession Number: OCLC: 3525865

Call Number: Dewey: 92

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: Hungarian

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2036

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Collection 1930

Short Title: Collection 1930

Accession Number: OCLC: 48872640

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: "Girlhood Favorites" book list created by Denver (Colo.) Public Library; preferences cited and signed by Earhart.

Notes:

Name of Database: Worldcat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2060

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Plaisir des ailes (For the fun of it)

City: Paris

Publisher: Éditions de la nouvelle revue française

Translator: Brua, R.

Short Title: Plaisir des ailes (For the fun of it)

Accession Number: OCLC: 19029202

Call Number: LC: TL540

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2194

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation; with 31 illustrations

City: New York

Publisher: Harcourt Brace

Short Title: The fun of it: random records of my own flying and of women in aviation; with 31 illustrations

Accession Number: OCLC: 34496006

Call Number: LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092/4

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2196

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Ultimo vuelo: diario de la aventura que la convirtió en leyenda

City: Barcelona

Publisher: Ediciones B

Short Title: Ultimo vuelo: diario de la aventura que la convirtió en leyenda

ISBN: 8466614567

Accession Number: OCLC: 54520307

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=339>

Translated Author: traducción de Hernán Sabaté y Montserrat Gurguí.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: Spanish

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2000
Author: Earhart, Amelia; Matsuda, Sen
Title: Rasuto furaito
City: Tokyo
Publisher: Sakuhinsha
Short Title: Rasuto furaito
Alternate Title: Last flight
ISBN: ISBN: 4878931833
Accession Number: OCLC: 47310318
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Minority pilots
Notes:
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: Japanese

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1966
Author: Earhart, Amelia; Putnam, George Palmer
Title: Last flight
City: New York
Publisher: Harcourt Brace
Short Title: Last flight
Accession Number: OCLC: 544512
Call Number: LCCN: 37-28776
LC: TL721.E3; Dewey: 926.29
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Notes:
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1967
Author: Earhart, Amelia; Putnam, George Palmer
Title: Last flight
City: New York
Publisher: Orion Books
Short Title: Last flight
ISBN: ISBN: 0517567946
Accession Number: OCLC: 16526350

Call Number: LCCN: 87-7291
LC: TL721.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092/4
Keywords: women pilots
female air pilots

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2201
Author: Earhart, Amelia; Putnam, George Palmer
Title: Sista flygningen
City: Stockholm
Publisher: T. V. Scheutz
Short Title: Sista flygningen
Accession Number: OCLC: 3636166
Call Number: LC: TL721.Ea72
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Notes: Responsibility: sammanställd av George Palmer Putnam, översättning av O. Hoffsten
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: Swedish

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2202
Author: Earhart, Amelia; Sumida, Hisao;
Title: Saigo no hiko
City: Tokyo
Publisher: Ikuseishakodokaku
Short Title: Saigo no hiko
Accession Number: OCLC: 33703951
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=435>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: Japanese

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2018
Author: Earhart, Amelia; Vaillant, Andhrée; Putnam, George Palmer
Title: Dernier vol (Last flight)
Publisher: Gallimard
Short Title: Dernier vol (Last flight)
Accession Number: OCLC: 3784288

Call Number: LC: TL721.Ea72

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Notes:

Translated Author: Andhrée Vaillant.

Language: French

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1981

Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication

Title: 20 hrs. 40 min.: our flight in the Friendship

City: New York

Publisher: Grosset

Dunlap

Short Title: 20 hrs. 40 min.: our flight in the Friendship

Alternate Title: Our flight in the Friendship.

Accession Number: OCLC: 3660823

Call Number: LC: TL721.E3

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

women pilots

Abstract: The American girl, first across the Atlantic by air, tells her story

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1983

Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication

Title: The fun of it; random records of my own flying and of women in aviation

City: New York

Publisher: junior literary guild

Short Title: The fun of it; random records of my own flying and of women in aviation

Accession Number: OCLC: 3525870

Call Number: Dewey: 92

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Amelia Earhart

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1989
Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication
Year: 1937
Title: Last flight
Short Title: Last flight
Accession Number: OCLC: 20729845
Call Number: LC: TL721.E3
Keywords: female air pilots
minority pilots
women pilots
Notes: Made for booksellers; a sample of the book published Nov. 26, 1937.
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2447
Author: Ebony, Editors of
Year: 1966
Title: The Negro handbook
City: Chicago
Publisher: Johnson Publishing Co
Number of Pages: 535
Short Title: The Negro handbook
Accession Number: OCLC: 296079
Call Number: LC: E185; Dewey: 973
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1974
Author: Ferris, Helen Josephine
Title: Five girls who dared, the girlhood stories of five courageous girls as told by themselves
City: New York, NY
Publisher: The Macmillan company
Short Title: Five girls who dared, the girlhood stories of five courageous girls as told by themselves
Accession Number: OCLC: 4054342
Call Number: LC: CT3205; Dewey: 920.7
LCCN: 31-32130
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Notes: Earhart, Amelia
Bowen, Louise de Koven,
Robinson, Josephine Demott
Marbury, Elisabeth Marie, Grand Duchess of, Russia
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1870
Author: Forsyth, Roger A.
Title: Black flight: breaking barriers to blacks in aviation
City: Los Angeles Calif
Publisher: AllCourt Pub
Short Title: Black flight: breaking barriers to blacks in aviation
ISBN: ISBN: 0971541418
Accession Number: OCLC: 50010768
Call Number: LCCN: 2001-127022
LC: TL540.F653; Dewey: 629.13/092
Keywords: African American Pilots
Minority pilots
black pilots

Notes: Table of Contents About the Author Foreword Acknowledgments 1 The Family Tree: Genealogy: 400 A.D. to 1900 A.D. (7) 2 Port Antonio: Childhood in Jamaica (29) 3 Tuskegee: Booker T. Washington's influence (53) 4 The Midwest: Job discrimination in the north (79) 5 Montreal: Medical school at McGill (97) 6 Jamaica: Recuperation and reflection (109) 7 Atlantic City: Segregation and prejudice (145) 8 Coast-to-Coast-to-Coast: Nature's challenges (171) 9 The Goodwill Flight: Perils and pageantry (205) 10 Changes: The Tuskegee Airmen, honors bestowed (269)
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2430
Author: Francis, Charles E.
Title: The Tuskegee airmen: the men who changed a nation
City: Boston
Publisher: Branden Pub Co
Short Title: The Tuskegee airmen: the men who changed a nation
ISBN: ISBN: 0828319553
Accession Number: OCLC: 27145057
Call Number: LCCN: 92-43015
LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Notes: (SPECIAL ED)

World War, 1939-1945 -- Aerial operations, American. World War, 1939-1945

Participation, African American. African American air pilot

History

Includes bibliographical references (p. [350]-353) and index.

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy052/97005027.html>

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2460

Author: Francis, Charles E.

Title: The Tuskegee airmen; the story of the Negro in the U.S. Air Force

City: Boston

Publisher: Bruce Humphries

Short Title: The Tuskegee airmen; the story of the Negro in the U.S. Air Force

Accession Number: OCLC: 994633

Call Number: LCCN: 53-11824

LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.541273

Keywords: Minority pilots

black pilots

African American Pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2431

Author: Francis, Charles E.; Caso, Adolph

Title: The Tuskegee airmen: the men who changed a nation

City: Boston

Publisher: Branden Pub

Short Title: The Tuskegee airmen: the men who changed a nation

ISBN: ISBN: 0828320292

Accession Number: OCLC: 36241783

Call Number: LCCN: 97-5027

LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973/08996073

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minority pilots

black pilots

Notes: Responsibility: by Charles E. Francis; edited, revised, up-dated, and enlarged by Adolph Caso.

Hardcover

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy052/97005027.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2469

Author: Franklin, John Hope; Moss, Alfred A.

Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans

City: New York

Publisher: A.A Knopf

Short Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans

ISBN: ISBN: 0375406719

Accession Number: OCLC: 43843074

Call Number: LC: E185; Dewey: 973.0496

Keywords: African American Pilots

Abstract: From Slavery to Freedom describes the rise of slavery, the interaction of European and African cultures in the New World, and the emergence of a distinct culture and way of life among slaves and free blacks. The authors examine the role of blacks in the nation's wars, the rise of an articulate, restless free black community by the end of the eighteenth century, and the growing resistance to slavery among an expanding segment of the black population.

Table of Contents Visual Features (xi) Preface (xvii) A Note to the Instructors about Supplements (xxi) About the Authors (xxii) 1 Land of Their Ancestors (1) Ghana (2) Mali (4) Songhay (6) Other States (9) 2 The African Way of Life (15) Political Institutions (16) Economic Life (18) Social Organization (20) Religion (24) The Arts (27) African Culture in the Diaspora (30) 3 The Slave Trade and the New World (33) European and Asian Interests (34) Africans in the New World (37) The Big Business of Slave Trading (40) One-Way Passage (44) Colonial Enterprise in the Caribbean (50) The Plantation System (51) Slavery in Mainland Latin America (57) 4 Colonial Slavery (64) Virginia and Maryland (65) The Carolinas and Georgia (69) The Middle Colonies (72) Blacks in Colonial New England (75) 5 That All May Be Free (79) Slavery and the Revolutionary Philosophy (80) Blacks Fighting for American Independence (84) The Movement to Manumit Slaves (91) The Conservative Reaction (93) 6 Blacks in the New Republic (96) The Black Population in 1790 (97) Slavery and the Industrial Revolution (99) Trouble in the Caribbean (101) The Closing of the Slave Trade (104) The Search for Independence (105) 7 Blacks and Manifest Destiny (118) Frontier Influences (119) Black Pioneers in the Westward March (120) The War of 1812 (122) Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom (125) The Domestic Slave Trade (128) Persistence of the African Trade (136) 8 That Peculiar Institution (138) Scope and Extent (139) The Slave Codes (140) Plantation Scene (143) Nonagricultural Pursuits (150) Social Considerations (151) The Slave's Reaction to Bondage (158) 9 Quasi-Free Blacks (167) American Anomaly (168) Economic and Social Development (172) The Struggle in the North and West (184) Colonization (187) 10 Slavery and Intersectional Strife (192) The North Attacks (193) Black Abolitionists (199) Runaways--Overland and Underground (204) The South

Strikes Back (210) Stress and Strain in the 1850s (214) 11 Civil War (220) Uncertain Federal Policy (221) Moving toward Freedom (228) Confederate Policy (233) Blacks Fighting for the Union (238) Victory! (243) 12 The Effort to Attain Peace (245) Reconstruction and the Nation (246) Conflicting Policies (249) Relief and Rehabilitation (253) Economic Adjustment (258) Political Currents (264) 13 Losing the Peace (272) The Struggle for Domination (273) The Overthrow of Reconstruction (277) The Movement for Disfranchisement (281) The Triumph of White Supremacy (286) 14 Philanthropy and Self-Help (292) Northern Philanthropy and African-American Education (293) The Age of Booker T. Washington (299) Struggles in the Economic Sphere (307) Social and Cultural Growth (313) 15 The Color Line (326) The New American Imperialism (327) America's Empire of People of Color (335) Urban Problems (340) The Pattern of Violence (345) New Solutions for Old Problems (350) 16 In Pursuit of Democracy (357) World War I (358) The Enlistment of African Americans (360) Service Overseas (366) On the Home Front (374) 17 Democracy Escapes (382) The Reaction (383) The Voice of Protest Rises (392) 18 The Harlem Renaissance (400) Socioeconomic Problems and African-American Literature (401) Harlem, the Seat and Center (404) The Circle Widens (415) 19 The New Deal (418) Depression (419) Political Regeneration (422) Roosevelt's "Black Cabinet" (429) Government Agencies and Relief for Blacks (432) Black Labor and the Unions (439) 20 The American Dilemma (444) Trends in Education (445) Opportunities for Self-Expression (455) The World of African Americans (464) One World or Two? (470) 21 Fighting for the Four Freedoms (475) Arsenal of Democracy (476) Blacks in the Service (481) The Home Fires (492) The United Nations and Human Welfare (499) 22 African Americans in the Cold War Era (505) Progress (506) Reaction (511) Urbanization and Its Consequences (515) 23 The Black Revolution (522) The Road to Revolution (523) The Beginnings (526) Marching for Freedom (532) The Illusion of Equality (538) Revolution at High Tide (549) Balance Sheet of the Revolution (559) 24 Reaction and Progress (563) The Reagan Years (564) A New Economic and Political Thrust (570) The Bush Quadrennium (574) Writers and Artists in Later Years (580) Heard and Seen by Millions (590) 25 Half Century of Change (602) Stirrings (603) "On the Pulse of Morning" (612) Race-Based Politics (614) Enlarging Educational Opportunities (616) African Americans and the World (619) Bibliographical Notes (637) Appendixes (686) Acknowledgments (704) Index (705) More Information

Revised and updated for a new generation of readers, the definitive African American history retraces the origins of this community in Africa and the slave trade that brought these people to the West Indies, Latin America, and North America. Reissue.

Notes: John Hope Franklin is James B. Duke Professor Emeritus at Duke University
Alfred A. Moss, Jr., is Associate Professor of History at the University of Maryland, College Park

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2477

Author: Franklin, John Hope; Moss, Alfred A.
Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans
City: New York
Publisher: Alfred A. Knopf,
Short Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans
ISBN: 0679430873
Accession Number: OCLC: 38035858
Call Number: LC: E185
Abstract: An updated edition of the preeminent history of African Americans has been revised to include expanded coverage of Africa, the situation of African Americans in the United States, and two four-page color inserts
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2493
Author: Franklin, John Hope; Moss, Alfred A.
Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans. Vol. 2
City: London
Publisher: McGraw-Hill
Short Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans. Vol. 2
ISBN: ISBN: 0070219907
Accession Number: OCLC: 60165451
Keywords: African American Pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English
Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2472
Author: Franklin, John Hope; Moss, Alfred A.; Publication: Boston, Edition th ed Year
Description xxiv p ill; cm
Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans
City: Boston
Publisher: McGraw-Hill
Short Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans
ISBN: ISBN: 0072295813
Accession Number: OCLC: 42398001
Call Number: LCCN: 99-47892
LC: E185; Dewey: 973/.0496073
Keywords: African American Pilots
Abstract: Table of Contents Visual Features (xi) Preface (xvii) A Note to the Instructors about Supplements (xxi) About the Authors (xxii) 1 Land of Their Ancestors (1) Ghana (2) Mali (4) Songhay (6) Other States (9) 2 The African Way of Life (15) Political Institutions (16) Economic Life (18) Social Organization (20) Religion (24) The Arts (27)

African Culture in the Diaspora (30) 3 The Slave Trade and the New World (33) European and Asian Interests (34) Africans in the New World (37) The Big Business of Slave Trading (40) One-Way Passage (44) Colonial Enterprise in the Caribbean (50) The Plantation System (51) Slavery in Mainland Latin America (57) 4 Colonial Slavery (64) Virginia and Maryland (65) The Carolinas and Georgia (69) The Middle Colonies (72) Blacks in Colonial New England (75) 5 That All May Be Free (79) Slavery and the Revolutionary Philosophy (80) Blacks Fighting for American Independence (84) The Movement to Manumit Slaves (91) The Conservative Reaction (93) 6 Blacks in the New Republic (96) The Black Population in 1790 (97) Slavery and the Industrial Revolution (99) Trouble in the Caribbean (101) The Closing of the Slave Trade (104) The Search for Independence (105) 7 Blacks and Manifest Destiny (118) Frontier Influences (119) Black Pioneers in the Westward March (120) The War of 1812 (122) Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom (125) The Domestic Slave Trade (128) Persistence of the African Trade (136) 8 That Peculiar Institution (138) Scope and Extent (139) The Slave Codes (140) Plantation Scene (143) Nonagricultural Pursuits (150) Social Considerations (151) The Slave's Reaction to Bondage (158) 9 Quasi-Free Blacks (167) American Anomaly (168) Economic and Social Development (172) The Struggle in the North and West (184) Colonization (187) 10 Slavery and Intersectional Strife (192) The North Attacks (193) Black Abolitionists (199) Runaways-Overland and Underground (204) The South Strikes Back (210) Stress and Strain in the 1850s (214) 11 Civil War (220) Uncertain Federal Policy (221) Moving toward Freedom (228) Confederate Policy (233) Blacks Fighting for the Union (238) Victory! (243) 12 The Effort to Attain Peace (245) Reconstruction and the Nation (246) Conflicting Policies (249) Relief and Rehabilitation (253) Economic Adjustment (258) Political Currents (264) 13 Losing the Peace (272) The Struggle for Domination (273) The Overthrow of Reconstruction (277) The Movement for Disfranchisement (281) The Triumph of White Supremacy (286) 14 Philanthropy and Self-Help (292) Northern Philanthropy and African-American Education (293) The Age of Booker T. Washington (299) Struggles in the Economic Sphere (307) Social and Cultural Growth (313) 15 The Color Line (326) The New American Imperialism (327) America's Empire of People of Color (335) Urban Problems (340) The Pattern of Violence (345) New Solutions for Old Problems (350) 16 In Pursuit of Democracy (357) World War I (358) The Enlistment of African Americans (360) Service Overseas (366) On the Home Front (374) 17 Democracy Escapes (382) The Reaction (383) The Voice of Protest Rises (392) 18 The Harlem Renaissance (400) Socioeconomic Problems and African-American Literature (401) Harlem, the Seat and Center (404) The Circle Widens (415) 19 The New Deal (418) Depression (419) Political Regeneration (422) Roosevelt's "Black Cabinet" (429) Government Agencies and Relief for Blacks (432) Black Labor and the Unions (439) 20 The American Dilemma (444) Trends in Education (445) Opportunities for Self-Expression (455) The World of African Americans (464) One World or Two? (470) 21 Fighting for the Four Freedoms (475) Arsenal of Democracy (476) Blacks in the Service (481) The Home Fires (492) The United Nations and Human Welfare (499) 22 African Americans in the Cold War Era (505) Progress (506) Reaction (511) Urbanization and Its Consequences (515) 23 The Black Revolution (522) The Road to Revolution (523) The Beginnings (526) Marching for Freedom (532) The Illusion of Equality (538) Revolution at High Tide (549) Balance Sheet of the Revolution (559) 24 Reaction and Progress (563) The Reagan Years (564) A New Economic and

Political Thrust (570) The Bush Quadrennium (574) Writers and Artists in Later Years (580) Heard and Seen by Millions (590) 25 Half Century of Change (602) Stirrings (603) "On the Pulse of Morning" (612) Race-Based Politics (614) Enlarging Educational Opportunities (616) African Americans and the World (619) Bibliographical Notes (637) Appendixes (686) Acknowledgments (704) Index (705)

Since its initial publication more than fifty years ago, *From Slavery to Freedom* has remained the preeminent history of African Americans. This eighth edition has been revised to reflect new scholarship and developments in the African-American community, to include increased attention to African-American women and culture, and to feature a new final chapter extending coverage through the close of the twentieth century.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2492

Author: Franklin, John Hope; Moss, Alfred A.; Publication: London: McGraw-Hill, Projected Date Year Description p

Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans. Vol. 1

Short Title: From slavery to freedom: a history of African Americans. Vol. 1

ISBN: ISBN: 0070219893 (pbk)

Accession Number: OCLC: 62223660

Call Number: Dewey: 973.0496073

Keywords: African American Pilots

Notes: Originally published together with Vol. 2 in a single volume. 1994.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1887

Author: Gevirtz, Gila

Title: The first Black airmen

City: New York

Publisher: C.P.I. Group

Short Title: The first Black airmen

ISBN: ISBN: 0383038146

Accession Number: OCLC: 27337158

Call Number: LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973

LCCN: 92-75991

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: Discusses the events leading up to the decision to permit blacks to fly in the Army Air Corps during World War II and describes the daring and bravery of these patriots.

Notes: Juvenile literature
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2276
Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.
Title: The Pearl Harbor papers: inside the Japanese plans
City: Washington
Publisher: Brassey's
Short Title: The Pearl Harbor papers: inside the Japanese plans
ISBN: ISBN: 0028810015
Accession Number: OCLC: 28024360
Call Number: LCCN: 93-13514
LC: D767.92; Dewey: 940.54/26
Keywords: female air pilots
minority pilots
women pilots
Notes: World War 2; Air operations; By; Fighter aircraft; Pacific region
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2280
Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.
Title: Amelia: the centennial biography of an aviation pioneer
Publisher: Brassey's
Short Title: Amelia: the centennial biography of an aviation pioneer
ISBN: ISBN: 1574881345
LCCN: 96-37902
Accession Number: OCLC: 36011550
Call Number: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
amelia Earhart

Abstract: A leader of her generation, Amelia was well educated, at one time studying to become a physician. She was an early champion of women's rights who never alienated those who disagreed with her ideas. Amelia cared deeply for her family and supported her mother and sister financially until her death. In addition to her career as a pilot, she wrote and lectured tirelessly about her adventures. The combination of Amelia's unusual career, charismatic personality, and general good nature motivated many to reach for

their own goals, regardless of the obstacles. In 1937, at age thirty-nine, Amelia attempted her most daring feat - a flight around the world. It was not the first time Amelia Earhart had tried to do something no one else had ever done. This time, though, she would fail tragically. What happened to Amelia Earhart? This question has been asked for decades. In *Amelia*, bestselling authors Donald Goldstein and Katherine Dillon review the existing theories about what happened when the world's most revered aviatrix disappeared over the Pacific Ocean. They provide new insights into a mystery that has confounded searchers for sixty years. Much more than an investigation of Amelia's disappearance, this intimate biography describes a compelling young woman who rejected society's traditional female role to pursue an exciting, path-breaking career, and who overcame the stigma such independence brought her. *Amelia* includes more than thirty photographs, some never before published. It is a vivid portrait of a fascinating person who had a personality so captivating, who was so glad to be alive and so dedicated to her chosen field that her reputation as a loyal, entertaining, and inspirational woman endures to this day.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 312-314) and index

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2292

Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.

Title: The Pacific War papers: Japanese documents of World War II

City: Washington D. C.

Publisher: Potomac Books,

Short Title: The Pacific War papers: Japanese documents of World War II

ISBN: ISBN: 1574886320

Accession Number: OCLC: 54001436

Call Number: LCCN: 2003-28207

LC: D777; Dewey: 940.54/5952

Keywords: female air pilots

minority pilots

women pilots

Abstract: Table of Contents List of Illustrations (ix) Preface (xi) Part I The Japanese Navy before the Pacific War Introduction (3) The Japanese Navy in 1941 - Atsushi Oi (4) Ozawa Essays: Introduction (32) The Naval General Staff - Jisaburo Ozawa (34) Chihaya Essays: Introduction (37) Organization of the Naval General Staff Headquarters in Tokyo - Masataka Chihaya (38) Organization of the Japanese Naval Department - Masataka Chihaya (44) The Principal Propelling Power in the Former Japanese Naval Department - Masataka Chihaya (48) Short History of the Japanese Naval Bases in the Homeland - Masataka Chihaya (54) Importance of Japanese Naval Bases in the Homeland - Masataka Chihaya (57) Importance of Japanese Naval Bases Overseas - Masataka Chihaya (61) Importance of the Inland Sea - Masataka Chihaya (67) Ozawa Essays: Introduction (70) Development of the Japanese Navy's Operational

Concept against America - Jisaburo Ozawa (71) Outline Development of Tactics and Organization of the Japanese Carrier Air Force - Jisaburo Ozawa (76) Fleet Organization - Jisaburo Ozawa (82) Chihaya Studies: Introduction (85) Concerning the Construction of Japanese Warships - Masataka Chihaya (86) General Characteristics of Yamato Class Battleships - Masataka Chihaya (91) Some Stories Concerning the Construction of the Yamato Class Battleships - Masataka Chihaya (94) Personnel Study - Toshikazu Ohmae (101) Part II Prewar Diplomacy and Politics Introduction (113) Extracts from the Diary of Marquis Koichi Kido (115) Diary of Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura, June-December 1941 (136) Part III Post-Pearl Harbor Introduction (225) Japanese Monograph No. 102: Submarine Operations, December 1941-April 1942 (226) Other Chihaya Studies: Introduction (257) The Movement of the Japanese Battleship Group at the Outbreak of the War - Masataka Chihaya (258) Essay Concerning the Book Battle Report - Masataka Chihaya (266) Account of the Battle of the Java Sea - Masataka Chihaya (272) Account of the Fiasco of Truk on 27 February 1944 - Masataka Chihaya (279) Some Features Concerning Changes in the Japanese Fleet Organization during the War - Masataka Chihaya (283) Three-Part Report - Masataka Chihaya (290) Two-Part Report - Masataka Chihaya (299) Some Opinions Concerning the War - Nobutake Kondo (304) Index (319)

The Pacific War Papers is an annotated collection of extremely rare Japanese primary-source documents that provides an invaluable resource for historians, students, and others with a deep interest in World War II. These naval and diplomatic documents come from the collection of the late Gordon Prange, the eminent scholar of Pearl Harbor, who obtained them from Japanese naval leaders while working for the Military History Section of the American forces that occupied Japan. Donald M. Goldstein and Katherine V. Dillon have assembled this collection so that these important documents are not lost to history. The editors also provide expert commentary to introduce and explain the importance of the materials. The documents offer a critical assessment of the Imperial Japanese Navy's operations and rare insight into Japanese diplomacy. Among the documents are never-before-published studies written by Jisaburo Ozawa, Atsushi Oi, and Toshikazu Ohmae and entries from the diary of the Japanese ambassador, Kichisaburo Nomura, who was negotiating with the United States up to the attack on Pearl Harbor. This book forms the companion volume to *The Pearl Harbor Papers: Inside the Japanese Plans* (1993), which Goldstein and Dillon also edited. Most of the documents published here are translated for the first time and are not available elsewhere. No World War II library will be complete without this important volume

Notes:

Pt. 2 consists of extracts from the diaries of Marquis Koichi Kido and Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura./ Includes bibliographical references and index.

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip0412/2003028207.html> Table of contents

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2295

Author: Goldstein, Donald M; Dillon, Katherine V.

Title: Amelia: a life of the aviation legend

City: Washington

Publisher: Brassey's

Short Title: Amelia: a life of the aviation legend

ISBN: 157488199X (pbk.)

Accession Number: OCLC: 41877565

Call Number: LC: TL540.E3

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

minority pilots

Abstract: Table of Contents Preface (vii) Introduction (xi) Part I. Takeoff Chapter 1. Childhood Idyll (3) Chapter 2. Shadow on the Sun (13) Chapter 3. Amelia Finds Wings (24) Chapter 4. "Ask for Amelia Earhart" (36) Chapter 5. The Flight of the Friendship (48) Chapter 6. Ticker Tape and Travel (60) Chapter 7. Gain and Loss (70) Chapter 8. Daughter, Sister, Wife (82) Part II. High Flight Chapter 9. Vindication (93) Chapter 10. Europe Welcomes Amelia (101) Chapter 11. The White House and Elsewhere (108) Chapter 12. On the Ground and in the Sky (117) Chapter 13. West to East (126) Chapter 14. Mexican Venture (134) Chapter 15. Work and Honors (141) Chapter 16. The Flying Laboratory (148) Chapter 17. Plans and Warnings (155) Part III. Flight into Mystery Chapter 18. False Start (165) Chapter 19. Entr'acte (175) Chapter 20. Miami Takeoff (183) Chapter 21. South America and South Atlantic (190) Chapter 22. Across Africa (197) Chapter 23. India and the Monsoons (204) Chapter 24. Problems (210) Chapter 25. Poised for Departure (220) Chapter 26. Disaster (228) Chapter 27. The Early Searches (238) Chapter 28. The Last Search Phase (247) Chapter 29. The Aftermath (258) Chapter 30. The Rumor Mill (266) Chapter 31. An Open-Ended Case (273) Epilogue (284) Notes (289) Glossary (309) Bibliography (312) Index (315) More Information

Bestselling authors Donald Goldstein and Katherine Dillon provide new insights into a mystery that has confounded searchers for sixty years. Much more than an investigation of Amelia Earhart's disappearance, however, this intimate biography describes a compelling young woman who rejected society's traditional female role to pursue an exciting, path-breaking career and who overcame the stigma such independence brought her. Amelia Earhart inspired many to reach for the skies. Her indefatigable spirit was, and still is, an inspiration to millions
includes bibliographical references (p. 312-314) and index.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2308

Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.

Title: Amelia: an illustrated centennial biography

City: London

Publisher: Brassey's

Short Title: Amelia: an illustrated centennial biography

ISBN: ISBN: 157488199X

Accession Number: OCLC: 41257609

Call Number: Dewey: 629.13092

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Table of Contents Preface (vii) Introduction (xi) Part I. Takeoff Chapter 1. Childhood Idyll (3) Chapter 2. Shadow on the Sun (13) Chapter 3. Amelia Finds Wings (24) Chapter 4. "Ask for Amelia Earhart" (36) Chapter 5. The Flight of the Friendship (48) Chapter 6. Ticker Tape and Travel (60) Chapter 7. Gain and Loss (70) Chapter 8. Daughter, Sister, Wife (82) Part II. High Flight Chapter 9. Vindication (93) Chapter 10. Europe Welcomes Amelia (101) Chapter 11. The White House and Elsewhere (108) Chapter 12. On the Ground and in the Sky (117) Chapter 13. West to East (126) Chapter 14. Mexican Venture (134) Chapter 15. Work and Honors (141) Chapter 16. The Flying Laboratory (148) Chapter 17. Plans and Warnings (155) Part III. Flight into Mystery Chapter 18. False Start (165) Chapter 19. Entr'acte (175) Chapter 20. Miami Takeoff (183) Chapter 21. South America and South Atlantic (190) Chapter 22. Across Africa (197) Chapter 23. India and the Monsoons (204) Chapter 24. Problems (210) Chapter 25. Poised for Departure (220) Chapter 26. Disaster (228) Chapter 27. The Early Searches (238) Chapter 28. The Last Search Phase (247) Chapter 29. The Aftermath (258) Chapter 30. The Rumor Mill (266) Chapter 31. An Open-Ended Case (273) Epilogue (284) Notes (289) Glossary (309) Bibliography (312) Index (315)

Notes: Bestselling authors Donald Goldstein and Katherine Dillon provide new insights into a mystery that has confounded searchers for sixty years. Much more than an investigation of Amelia Earhart's disappearance, however, this intimate biography describes a compelling young woman who rejected society's traditional female role to pursue an exciting, path-breaking career and who overcame the stigma such independence brought her. Amelia Earhart inspired many to reach for the skies. Her indefatigable spirit was, and still is, an inspiration to millions.

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2275

Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.; Wenger, J. Michael

Title: The way it was: Pearl Harbor, the original photographs

City: Washington

Publisher: Brassey's

Short Title: The way it was: Pearl Harbor, the original photographs

ISBN: ISBN: 0080405738 (hardcover)

Accession Number: OCLC: 22508369

Call Number: LCCN: 90-49572

LC: D767.92; Dewey: 940.54/26; UDC: 940.544

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Notes: Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941 -- Pictorial works. Identifier: World War 2; Air operations; By; Fighter aircraft

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2279

Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.; Wenger, J. Michael

Title: Rain of ruin: a photographic history of Hiroshima and Nagasaki

City: Washington

Publisher: Brassey's

Short Title: Rain of ruin: a photographic history of Hiroshima and Nagasaki

ISBN: ISBN: 1574880330; 0028811240

Accession Number: OCLC: 31969557

Call Number: LCCN: 95-2164

LC: D767.25.H6; Dewey: 940.54/25

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Abstract: America builds the bomb -- Plans and preparations -- Target number one -- The Hiroshima bomb -- The Nagasaki bomb -- Peace -- Surrender -- Aftermath.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2302

Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.; Wenger, J. Michael; Lee, Ulysses

Title: Rain of ruin: a photographic history of Hiroshima and Nagasaki

Short Title: Rain of ruin: a photographic history of Hiroshima and Nagasaki

ISBN: 157488221X

Accession Number: OCLC: 44423343

Call Number: LC: D767.25.H6

Keywords: female air pilots

female astronauts

Minority pilots

Abstract: English Contents: America builds the bomb -- Plans and preparations -- Target number one -- The Hiroshima bomb -- The Nagasaki bomb -- Peace -- Surrender -- Aftermath.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-170) and index

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2556

Author: Greene, Robert Ewell

Title: Black defenders of America, 1775-1973

City: Chicago

Publisher: Johnson Pub Co

Short Title: Black defenders of America, 1775-1973

ISBN: ISBN: 0874850533

Accession Number: OCLC: 703223

Call Number: LCCN: 73-15607

Keywords: black pilots

minority pilots

African American Pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2559

Author: Greene, Robert Ewell

Title: Colonel Charles Young: soldier and diplomat

City: Washington Dc

Publisher: R E Greene

Short Title: Colonel Charles Young: soldier and diplomat

ISBN: ISBN: 0960332073 (pbk.)

Accession Number: OCLC: 13699302

Call Number: LCCN: 85-91074

Keywords: black pilots;African American Pilots

minority pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2560

Author: Greene, Robert Ewell

Title: A pictorial tribute to the Tuskegee airmen, World War II

City: Fort Washington MD

Publisher: R.E. Greene

Short Title: A pictorial tribute to the Tuskegee airmen, World War II

ISBN: ISBN: 0945733097 LCCN: 92-73692

Accession Number: OCLC: 28150965

Call Number: LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2440

Author: Gropman, Alan L.

Title: The Air Force integrates, 1945-1964

City: Washington DC

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: The Air Force integrates, 1945-1964

ISBN: ISBN: 1560989998 LCCN: 98-13699

Accession Number: OCLC: 59406279

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2686

Author: Gubert, Betty Kaplan; Sawyer, Miriam; Fannin, Caroline M.

Title: Distinguished African Americans in aviation and space science

City: Westport Conn

Publisher: Oryx Press

Short Title: Distinguished African Americans in aviation and space science

ISBN: ISBN: 1573562467

Accession Number: No: OCLC: 47013254

Call Number: LCCN: 2001-34821

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Abstract: Preface ix Crockett, Woodrow W. 83 -- Curbeam, Robert L., Jr. 86 -- Custis, Lemuel R. 88 -- Introduction xiii Darby, Dorothy 91 -- Darden, Christine Mann 91 -- Allen, George W. 3 Davis, A. Porter 94 -- Davis, Benjamin O., Jr. 97 -- Allen, Thomas C. Alfd DeBow, Charles H., Jr. 102 -- Anderson, C. Alfred 8 Deiz, Robert W. 104 -- Archer, Lee A., Jr. 12 Driver, Elwood T. 10 -- Banning, J. Herman 17 Driver, Elwood T. 106 -- Dryden, Charles W. 109 -- Bamett, Earsly 21 Dwight, Edward J., Jr. 112 -- Bamett, F. Carl 24 Ericsson-Jackson, Aprille 118 -- Bluford, Guion S., Jr. 26 Esquerre, Jean R. 120 -- Bolden, Charles F., Jr. 30 Forsythe, Albert E. 124 -- Bostic, Ruby L. 33 Freeman, Louis L. 127 -- Bragg, Janet Harmon Waterford 36 Gibbs, Edward A. 130 -- Brown, Jesse Leroy 38 Gillam, Isaac T., IV 132 -- Brown, Jill E. 42 Gomer, Joseph P. 134 -- Brown, Roscoe C., Jr. 44 Goodman, Robert O., Jr. 136 -- Brown, Willa 47 Green, Marlon D. 138 -- Brown, William E., Jr. 52 Greene, John W., Jr. 140 -- Bullard, Eugene Jacques 55 Gregory, Frederick Drew, Sr. 142 -- Bums, Isham A. "Rusty" 60 Hall, Charles B. 146 --

Cagle, Yvonne 63 Harris, Bemard A., Jr. 149 -- Carruthers, George R. 66 Harris, David E. 152 -- Cherry, Fred V. 69 Harris, Marcelite J. 153 -- Coffey, Comelius 73 Harris, Wesley L. 156 -- Coleman, Bessie 77 Haynes, Joseph H. 159 -- Cowings, Patricia S. 80 Hollis, Michael R. 162 -- Hutcherson, Fred, Jr. 165 Powell, William J. 238 -- Jackman, Melva 168 Pruitt, Wendell O. 242 -- Jackson, Lewis A. 170 Purnell, Louis R. 244 -- James, Daniel "Chappie," Jr. 173 Roberts, George S., Sr. 248 -- Jemison, Mae C. 176 Robinson, Brenda E. 250 -- Jones, Willie "Suicide" 179 Robinson, John C. 251 -- Julian, Hubert F. 182 Robinson, Ted W. 255 -- Knighten, James B. 188 Ross, Mac 256 -- LaGrone, Roy E. 191 Smith-Dunn, Ida Van 259 -- Lawrence, Robert H., Jr. 193 Spencer, Chauncey 262 -- Lester, Clarence D. 195 Stovall, Emmett 266 -- Loving, Neal V. 199 Taylor, Carol 268 -- Marchbanks, Vance H., Jr. 204 Terry, Roger C. 271 -- Martin, August 207 Tilmon, James A., Sr. 275 -- McIntyre, Dorothy Layne 208 Tyus, Shirley 279 -- McNair, Ronald E. 210 Washington, Patrice Clarke 281 -- Morris, Leslie A. 214 Watson, Douglas C. 282 -- Nash, Grover C. 216 Watson, George, Sr. 285 -- Newton, Lloyd W. "Fig" 218 Wheeler, Warren H. 289 -- Ng, Marcella A. 221 Whitehead, John L., Jr. 291 -- Norwood, William R. 224 Williams, Oswald S., Jr. 293 -- wPeck, WlmJames L.H. 227 4 Young, Perry H., Jr. 298 -- Peck, James L.H. 227 -- Petersen, Frank E., Jr. 231 Bibliography 303 -- Plinton, James O., Jr. 234 Index 305.

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy022/2001034821.html> Table of Contacts

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2525

Author: Hardesty, Von; Pisano, Dominick

Title: Black wings: the American Black in aviation

City: Washington, D. C.

Publisher: National Air and Space Museum Smithsonian Institution

Short Title: Black wings: the American Black in aviation

ISBN: ISBN: 0912215003

Accession Number: OCLC: 9282021

Call Number: LCCN: 83-2404

LC: TL553; Dewey: 387.7/08996073

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2653

Author: Harris, Jacqueline L.

Title: The Tuskegee airmen: Black heroes of World War II

City: Parsippany NJ
Publisher: Dillon Press
Short Title: The Tuskegee airmen: Black heroes of World War II
ISBN: ISBN: 0382392159 (jhc); 0382392175 (pbk.)
Accession Number: OCLC: 32310844
Call Number: LCCN: 95-14366
LC: D798; Dewey: 940.54/4973
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Abstract: Covers early Black aviation, and the struggles and glories of the 99th Fighter Squadron which trained near Tuskegee Institute in Alabama
Notes: Juvenile (no specific ages)
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 190
Author: Hart, Philip S.
Title: Flying free: America's first Black aviators
Publisher: New York Scholastic Inc
Short Title: Flying free: America's first Black aviators
Accession Number: OCLC: 40462443
Call Number: LC: TL521
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Abstract: Surveys the history of black aviators, from the early black aviation community in Chicago in the 1920s through World War II to modern times.

Reference Type: Edited Book
Record Number: 241
Editor: Hart, Philip S.; Inc, Author NetLibrary
Title: Flying free America's first Black aviators
City: Minneapolis Minn
Publisher: Lerner Publications Co
Short Title: Flying free America's first Black aviators
ISBN: ISBN: 0585321221
Accession Number: OCLC: 45844238
Call Number: LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13/089/96073
Keywords: African American Pilots
female air pilots
Abstract: Surveys the history of black aviators, from the early black aviation community in Chicago in the 1920s through World War II to modern times.
Notes: juvenile literature

by Philip S. Hart; foreword by Reeve Lindbergh. Material Type: Juvenile (no specific ages)

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=49172>

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 232

Author: Hart, Philip S. Publication Minneapolis Minn; Lerner Publications Co, Year Description p ill; cm

Title: Flying free: America's first Black aviators

Short Title: Flying free: America's first Black aviators

Accession Number: OCLC: 23969954

Call Number: LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13/089/96073

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: Surveys the history of black aviators, from the early black aviation community in Chicago in the 1920s through World War II to modern times.

Notes: Responsibility: by Philip S. Hart; foreword by Reeve Lindbergh
Juvenile (no specific ages)

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=49172>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2259

Author: Haynsworth, Leslie; Toomey, David M.

Title: Amelia Earhart's daughters: the wild and glorious story of American women aviators from World War II to the dawn of the space age

City: New York

Publisher: William Morrow

Short Title: Amelia Earhart's daughters: the wild and glorious story of American women aviators from World War II to the dawn of the space age

ISBN: ISBN: 0688152333

LCCN: 98-8727

Accession Number: OCLC: 39334639

Call Number: LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/273;

Keywords: female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

women pilots

Abstract: Includes bibliographical references (p. 307-311) and

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2386
Author: Holden, Henry M.
Title: Her mentor was an albatross: the autobiography of pioneer pilot Harriet Quimby
City: Mt. Freedom NJ
Publisher: Black Hawk Pub Co
Short Title: Her mentor was an albatross: the autobiography of pioneer pilot Harriet Quimby
ISBN: ISBN: 1879630052
Accession Number: OCLC: 28359562
Call Number: LCCN: 93-197760
LC: TL540.Q496; Dewey: 629.13/092
Keywords: women pilots
female air pilots

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2390
Author: Holden, Henry M.
Title: The tragedy of the space shuttle Challenger
City: Berkeley Heights N. J.
Publisher: MyReportLinks.com Books
Short Title: The tragedy of the space shuttle Challenger
ISBN: ISBN: 076605165X; LCCN: 2003-14490
Accession Number: OCLC: 52846389
Call Number: LC: TL867; Dewey: 363.12/465; LCCN: 2003-14490
Keywords: female air pilots
female astronauts
women pilots
Abstract: Describes the events surrounding the explosion of the Challenger shuttle in 1986, the investigation of this disaster, and the seven astronauts who died. Includes Internet links to related Web sites, source documents, and photographs.
Table of Contents
Report Links (4) Challenger Facts (9) 1 The Final Voyage (10) 2 Launch Background (14) 3 The Seven Heroes (22) 4 Anatomy of the Accident (29) 5 Aftermath (35) Chapter Notes (43) Further Reading (47) Index (48)

** Summary ** Space flight is the ultimate adventure. The astronauts that volunteer to explore the frontiers of space are both courageous and highly skilled. Their missions into the unknown are exciting and groundbreaking, as well as very dangerous. From famous astronauts such as the legendary John Glenn and Sally Ride, to disasters such as Apollo 13 and the fatal Challenger accident, each book in this series captures the dream, the excitement, and the risk of space exploration. **

Notes:

Author Notes ** Henry M. Holden, with a background in the telecommunications industry, writes for children and adults

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip045/2003014490.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2391

Author: Holden, Henry M.

Title: Hovering: the history of the Whirly-Girls, international women helicopter pilots

City: Mt. Freedom NJ

Publisher: BlackHawk Pub Co

Short Title: Hovering: the history of the Whirly-Girls, international women helicopter pilots

ISBN: ISBN: 1879630958 (softcover); 187963094X (hardcover)

Accession Number: OCLC: 31916209

Call Number: LCCN: 95-102170LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/2

Keywords: women pilots

women helicopter pilots

Name of Database: WordCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2393

Author: Holden, Henry M.

Title: Pioneering astronaut Sally Ride

City: Berkeley Heights NJ

Publisher: MyReportLinks.com Books

Short Title: Pioneering astronaut Sally Ride

Accession Number: OCLC: 53077375

Call Number: LC: TL789.85.R53; Dewey: 629.45/0092

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

female astronauts

Abstract: A biography of Sally Ride, who in 1983 became the first American woman to travel in space. Contents: Report links -- Sally Ride facts -- Go for launch -- Growing up -- Training -- In orbit -- Women in space - Legacy -- Chapter notes -- Further reading -- Index.

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip047/2003016491.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2396

Author: Holden, Henry M.

Title: Women in aviation: leaders and role models for the 21st Century

City: Mt. Freedom NJ

Publisher: BlackHawk Press

Short Title: Women in aviation: leaders and role models for the 21st Century

ISBN: ISBN: 1879630214

Accession Number: OCLC: 49947050

Call Number:

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2388

Author: Holden, Henry M.;

Title: American women of flight: pilots and pioneers

City: Berkeley Heights NJ

Publisher: Enslow Publishers

Short Title: American women of flight: pilots and pioneers

ISBN: ISBN: 1879630125

Accession Number: OCLC: 48376122

Call Number: LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/273

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: Ten biographies of women aviators, including Harriet Quimby, Bessie Coleman, Amelia Earhart, Jacqueline Cochran, Betty Skelton Frankman, Bonnie Tiburzi, Nelda Lee, Anne Morrow Lindbergh, Colonel Eileen Collins, and Martha King.

Ladybirds II: the continuing story of American women in aviation

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2392

Author: Holden, Henry M.;
Title: To be a U.S. Air Force pilot
City: St Paul M. N.
Publisher: M. B. I.
Short Title: To be a U.S. Air Force pilot
ISBN: ISBN: 0760317917
Accession Number: OCLC: 54029329
Call Number: LCCN: 2003-70647
LC: UG638; Dewey: 623.74/6048
Keywords: female air pilots
female astronauts

Abstract: America enters the uncertain landscape of the 21st century with the most powerful, swiftest, and most flexible military force the world has ever seen, thanks largely to the highly motivated, highly skilled, and dedicated men and women of the United States Air Force. To Be a U.S. Air Force Pilot details every step of training for anyone skilled and daring enough to "cross into the blue" as an elite U.S. Air Force pilot. Author Henry Holden traces the path from raw recruit to pilot of adrenaline-pumping aircraft at Mach II and beyond.

Table of Contents Foreword (6) Preface (9) Acknowledgments (11) 1 Becoming an Officer (13) 2 Pilot Training (43) 3 Solo to Silver Wings (69) 4 Mission Qualification (95) 5 Cross into the Blue (129) Appendix 1 Twentieth Century Air Force Aces (154) Appendix 2 Records Achieved by U.S. Air Force Pilots (155) Appendix 3 Medal of Honor Recipients: Air Force Pilots (157) Index (158)

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip047/2003016491.html>

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2387
Author: Holden, Henry M.; Griffith, Lori
Title: Ladybirds: the untold story of women pilots in America
City: Mt.Freedom NJ
Publisher: Black Hawk
Short Title: Ladybirds: the untold story of women pilots in America
ISBN: ISBN: 187963011
Accession Number: OCLC: 25832644
Call Number: LCCN: 92-124033
LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13/092/273
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2389
Author: Holden, Henry M.; Griffith, Lori
Title: Ladybirds II: the continuing story of American women in aviation
City: Mt. Freedom NJ
Publisher: BlackHawk Publishing Co
Short Title: Ladybirds II: the continuing story of American women in aviation
ISBN: ISBN: 1879630125
Accession Number: OCLC: 28929553
Call Number: LCCN: 93-184654
LC: TL521.; Dewey: 629.13/092/273;
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip045/2003014490.html>

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2262
Author: Hollander, Lu; Jessen, Gene Nora; West, Verna
Title: The Ninety-Nines: yesterday - today - tomorrow
City: Paducah, Ky
Publisher: Turner Pub Co
Short Title: The Ninety-Nines: yesterday - today - tomorrow
ISBN: ISBN: 1563112035 LCCN: 96-60849
Accession Number: OCLC: 36827041
Call Number: LC: TL501; Dewey: 629.13/0082
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Abstract: f
Notes: Responsibility: Ninety-Nines History Book Committee.
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2522
Author: Holway, John
Title: Red tails, black wings: the men of America's Black air force
City: Las Cruces New Mexico
Publisher: Yucca Tree Press
Short Title: Red tails, black wings: the men of America's Black air force
ISBN: ISBN: 1881325210
Accession Number: OCLC: 36480255
Call Number: LCCN: 96-61290
Dewey: 940.54/4973/08996073

LC: D790

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Notes: English Standard No: SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: World War, 1939-1945 -- Aerial operations, American. World War, 1939-1945 -- Participation, African American. African American air pilots -- History. Note(s): Includes bibliographical references (p. [335]-336) and index. Class Descriptors; Responsibility: by John B. Holway. Material Type: Biography (bio) Document Type: Book Entry: 19960829 Update: 20030405 Accession No: Provider: OCLC Database: WorldCat

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2531

Author: Holway, John

Title: Red tail, black wings: the men of America's Black Air Force

City: Las Cruces N. M.

Publisher: Yucca Tree Press

Short Title: Red tail, black wings: the men of America's Black Air Force

Alternate Title: Red Tails Black Wings

ISBN: ISBN: 1881325431

Accession Number: OCLC: 50065202

Call Number: LCCN: 99-69927

LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2399

Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas

Title: Black Knights: the story of the Tuskegee airmen

City: Gretna LA

Publisher: Pelican

Short Title: Black Knights: the story of the Tuskegee airmen

ISBN: ISBN: 1565548280

Accession Number: OCLC: 45023349

Call Number: LCCN: 00-47850

LC: UG834.A37; Dewey: 940.54/4973

Abstract: Contents: Foreword -- Preface -- [ch.] 1. Black men can't fly -- [ch.] 2. The opening of the door -- [ch.] 3. Tuskegee -- [ch.] 4. Send us your best men -- [ch.] 5.

Segregation goes on. separate but not equal -- [ch.] 6. To war, to war. finally -- [ch.] 7. On to Italy -- [ch.] 8. In the skies over Europe -- [ch.] 9. Red tails -- [ch.] 10. The war rages on -- [ch.] 11. The 332nd scores big -- [ch.] 12. The end in sight -- [ch.] 13. The birth of the 477th -- [ch.] 14. The Freeman Field mutiny -- [ch.] 15. The Commander: Benjamin O. Davis Jr. -- [ch.] 16. The war is over -- [ch.] 17. The unsung warriors -- [ch.] 18. The Tuskegee experience -- [ch.] 19. Black birds -- appendix. Roster of pilot training graduates at Tuskegee Army Air Field

Based on rigorous research and analysis, this book is unique because it includes first-hand accounts: the pilot's stories are here, as are the experiences of the mechanics, band members, staff officers, nurses, and more. Altogether, the Tuskegee Experience and the successes of the all-black flying squadrons in Europe proved that they had courage and perseverance not only in war, but in peacetime as well. Lynn Homan and Thomas Reilly design and curate museum exhibitions, including the acclaimed traveling exhibition, The Tuskegee Airmen.

Notes: by Lynn M. Homan and Thomas Reilly; foreword by Louis R. Purnell

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2405

Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas

Title: Wings over Florida

City: Charleston SC

Short Title: Wings over Florida

ISBN: ISBN: 0738501859

Accession Number: OCLC: 43098437

Call Number: LCCN: 99-63490

LC: TL522.F6

Keywords: female air pilots

minority pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: english

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2407

Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas

Title: Historic journeys into space

City: Charleston SC

Publisher: Arcadia

Short Title: Historic journeys into space

ISBN: SBN: 0738503533

Accession Number: OCLC: 43961072
Call Number: LC: TL793.5; Dewey: 629.409
Keywords: female air pilots
female astronauts

Abstract: The visual history of one of man's greatest challenge's, the exploration of space, is presented here through the use of photographs taken by amateurs, astronauts and on-board cameras. These images, drawn from the archives of NASA and coupled with detailed captions, provide a firsthand glimpse of the struggles and triumphs of the space program.

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2408
Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas
Title: Pan Am
City: Charleston SC
Publisher: Arcadia
Short Title: Pan Am
ISBN: ISBN: 0738505528
Accession Number: OCLC: 45705792
Call Number: LC: HE9803.P36
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2409
Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas
Title: Women who fly
Short Title: Women who fly
ISBN: ISBN: 1589801601
Accession Number: OCLC: 56436133
Call Number: Dewey: 629.130922
Keywords: women pilots
female air pilots

Abstract: In 1903, Wilbur and Orville Wright made history by successfully flying a plane of their own design. Though many men were inspired by their example, less is made of the many women who dreamed of taking to the skies. In the early days of flight, people did not want women to become pilots. It was thought that they were not strong enough, that they were too emotional to cope with the inevitable emergencies, and that flying

was just plain too dangerous to risk women who were wives and mothers. Against the odds, women sought out pilots who would give them flying lessons. Many, like Harriet Quimby, Matilde Moisant, Amelia Earhart, Emily Warner, Sally Ride, and others, demonstrated that women have the skills, courage, and determination to fly.

Notes:

Lynn M. Homan and Thomas Reilly are partners in a firm that produces permanent as well as traveling museum exhibitions. A licensed pilot, Reilly has flown both fixed-wing aircraft and hot-air balloons

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2574

Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas

Title: Pete Sones: racing the wind

Short Title: Pete Sones: racing the wind

Accession Number: OCLC: 49861315

Call Number: LC: HD8039.A42

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2400

Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas; Shepherd, Rosalie M.

Title: The Tuskegee Airmen story

Publisher: Pelican Pub. Co

Short Title: The Tuskegee Airmen story

ISBN: ISBN: 1589800052

Accession Number: OCLC: 49627631

Call Number: LCCN: 2002-5454

LC: PZ7.H74373; Dewey: [Fic]

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: When Joshua, Krista, and their friend, Charlene, find Granddad's souvenirs of World War II, he takes the opportunity to tell them about the war and his experiences as a Tuskegee Airman

Notes: Responsibility: by Lynn M. Homan and Thomas Reilly; illustrated by Rosalie M. Shepherd.

Material Type: Fiction (fic); Primary school (pri)

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2402
Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas; Shepherd, Rosalie M.
Title: Women who fly
Publisher: Pelican Pub. Co
Short Title: Women who fly
ISBN: ISBN: 1589801601
Call Number: LCCN: 2003-21538
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Abstract: Tells the stories of pioneering women who defied convention and made contributions to the field of aviation by becoming pilots and astronauts.

Table of Contents Foreword (7) Preface (9) 1. Pioneers (15) 2. Early Birds (29) 3. Crossing Oceans (41) 4. World War II (57) 5. Great Strides (67) 6. GI Jane (81) 7. Beyond the Boundaries (93)

In 1903, Wilbur and Orville Wright made history by successfully flying a plane of their own design. Though many men were inspired by their example, less is made of the many women who dreamed of taking to the skies. In the early days of flight, people did not want women to become pilots. It was thought that they were not strong enough, that they were too emotional to cope with the inevitable emergencies, and that flying was just plain too dangerous to risk women who were wives and mothers. Against the odds, women sought out pilots who would give them flying lessons. Many, like Harriet Quimby, Matilde Moisant, Amelia Earhart, Emily Warner, Sally Ride, and others, demonstrated that women have the skills, courage, and determination to fly

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip0412/2003021538.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2403
Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas; Shepherd, Rosalie M.
Title: Tuskegee airmen: American heroes
Publisher: Pelican Pub Co
Short Title: Tuskegee airmen: American heroes
ISBN: ISBN: 1565549945
Accession Number: OCLC: 49823308
Call Number: LCCN: 2002-7054
LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973
Keywords: African American Pilots
Notes: Responsibility: by Lynn M. Homan and Thomas Reilly; illustrated by Rosalie M.

Shepherd. Material Type: Juvenile (no specific ages)

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2404

Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas; Shepherd, Rosalie M.

Title: Girls fly!

Short Title: Girls fly!

ISBN: ISBN: 1589801547

Call Number: LC: PZ7.H74373; Dewey: [E]

LCCN: 2003-8471

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: When Charlene's brothers tell her that she cannot be a pilot because she is a girl, she gives them a lesson in the rich history of women in flight.

Notes: Responsibility: by Lynn M. Homan and Thomas Reilly; illustrated by Rosalie M. Shepherd.

Fiction (fic); Primary school (pri)

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2401

Author: Homan, Lynn M.; Reilly, Thomas Publication Charleston S. C. Arcadia Year
Description p chiefly ill; cm

Title: The Tuskegee Airmen

Short Title: The Tuskegee Airmen

ISBN: ISBN: 0738500453 (pbk.)

Accession Number: OCLC: 41164491

Call Number: LCCN: 98-88301

LC: UG834.A37; Dewey: 355/.008996/073

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip0412/2003021538.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2501

Author: Hughes, Langston
Title: Famous Negro heroes of America
City: New York
Publisher: Dodd Mead Y
Short Title: Famous Negro heroes of America
Accession Number: OCLC: 332086
Call Number: LCCN: 58-9293
LC: E185.96; Dewey: 973/.0496073/00922
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2502
Author: Hughes, Langston; McCann, Gerald
Title: Famous Negro heroes of America
City: New York
Publisher: Dodd Mead
Short Title: Famous Negro heroes of America
Accession Number: OCLC: 21191161
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2538
Author: Huntington, Tom
Title: An eagle's wings; Lieutenant General Frank Petersen is a Silver Hawk, a Gray Eagle, and the Marine's first black aviator
Publisher: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum
Short Title: An eagle's wings; Lieutenant General Frank Petersen is a Silver Hawk, a Gray Eagle, and the Marine's first black aviator
Accession Number: OCLC: 17997914
Keywords: black pilots
African American Pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2605
Author: Jakeman, Robert J.
Title: The divided skies: establishing segregated flight training at Tuskegee, Alabama,

1934-1942

City: Tucaloosa

Publisher: University of Alabama Press

Short Title: The divided skies: establishing segregated flight training at Tuskegee, Alabama, 1934-1942

ISBN: ISBN: 0585273073 (electronic bk.); 0817305270 (alk. paper)

Accession Number: OCLC: 23286227

Call Number: LCCN: 91-11459

LC: TL713.T87; Dewey: 358.4/137/08996073

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: Table of Contents The Divided Skies (cvr) Contents (v) Preface (vii) 1 Aviation and Tuskegee Institute The Early Years (1) 2 Black Americans and the Military (33) 3 The Black Public Becomes Air-minded (53) 4 Civil Rights Emerges as a National Issue (69) 5 The Aviation Legislation of 1939 (88) 6 The Civilian Pilot Training Program at Tuskegee (112) 7 Tuskegee Emerges as the Center of Black Aviation (132) 8 The Campaign for Air Corps Participation Broadens (158) 9 Fruits of the Campaign The Ninety-ninth Pursuit Squadron (183) 10 The Reaction to the Ninety-ninth (216) 11 Military Flight Training Begins (240) 12 Making the Dream a Reality The Air Corps' First Black Pilots (270) 13 Conclusion (306) Notes (317) Abbreviations (317) 1 Aviation and Tuskegee Institute: The Early Years (318) 2 Black Americans and the Military (325) 3 The Black Public Becomes Air-minded (330) 4 Civil Rights Emerges as a National Issue (336) 5 The Aviation Legislation of 1939 (339) 6 The Civilian Pilot Training Program at Tuskegee (345) 7 Tuskegee Emerges as the Center of Black Aviation (351) 8 The Campaign for Air Corps Participation Broadens (358) 9 Fruits of the Campaign: The Ninety-ninth Pursuit Squadron (362) 10 The Reaction to the Ninety-ninth (368) 11 Military Flight Training Begins (373) 12 Making the Dream a Reality: The Air Corps' First Black Pilots (381) 13 Conclusion (390) Bibliography (391) Archival Materials (391) Microfilmed Materials (393) Interviews and Oral Histories (393) Federal Documents (393) Books, Articles, and Dissertations (395) Index (403) A (403) B (404) C (405) D (406) E (407) F (407) G (407) H (408) I (408) J (408) K (409) L (409) M (409) N (410) O (411) P (411) Q (412) R (412) S (413) T (414) U (414) V (415) W (415) Y (416) About the Author (417)

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=21066>

<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=21066>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2609

Author: Jakeman, Robert J.; Agency, Air Force Historical Research

Title: World War II training command records relating to the participation of African Americans in the Army Air Forces in the Air Force Historical Research Agency

Publisher: Air Force Historical Research Agency

Short Title: World War II training command records relating to the participation of African Americans in the Army Air Forces in the Air Force Historical Research Agency

Accession Number: OCLC: 33055010

Keywords: female air pilots

black pilots

African American Pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2261

Author: Jessen, Gene Nora

Title: The Powder Puff Derby of 1929: the first all women's transcontinental air race

City: Naperville Ill

Publisher: Sourcebooks

Short Title: The Powder Puff Derby of 1929: the first all women's transcontinental air race

ISBN: ISBN: 1570717699

Accession Number: OCLC: 46918327

Call Number: LCCN: 2001-32051

LC: GV759.2.P74; Dewey: 797.5/2/0820973

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Abstract: A thrilling narrative, this is the unforgettable true story of the 1929 air race that legitimized female pilots. Jessen tells the stories of the first women pilots, gutsy and colorful adventurers who fought for the right to become part of the male-dominated world of aviation

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2263

Author: Jessen, Gene Nora; Ninety-Nines

Title: Sixty and counting: 60th anniversary commemorative collection, 1929-1989: the Ninety-Nines, Inc

City: Oklahoma City OK

Publisher: Ninety nines

Short Title: Sixty and counting: 60th anniversary commemorative collection, 1929-1989: the Ninety-Nines, Inc

Alternate Title: 60th anniversary commemorative collection

Accession Number: OCLC: 44424012

Call Number: LC: TL501; Dewey: 629.13/0082

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Notes: foreword by Gene Nora Jessen.

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 151
Author: Johnson, LaVerne C.; Perry, Craig Rex
Title: Kumi & Chanti tell the story of Bessie Coleman
City: Chicago Ill
Publisher: Wmpak Enterprises
Short Title: Kumi & Chanti tell the story of Bessie Coleman
Alternate Title: Black history at an early age
Accession Number: OCLC: 27108422
Call Number: LC: TL540.C646; Dewey: 629.13/092

Keywords: female air pilots
minority pilots
African American Pilots
black pilots

Abstract: Two African children following their mission of exploring African-American history record the story of Bessie Coleman, who became famous as the world's first black female pilot.

Juvenile literature

URL: <http://search.epnet.com/direct.asp?db=mih&jid=%22TJl%22&scope=site>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2688
Author: Jones, Stanley P.
Title: African-American aviators: Bessie Coleman, William J. Powell, James Herman Banning, Benjamin O. Davis Jr., General Daniel James Jr
City: Mnkato MN
Publisher: Capstone High Low Books
Short Title: African-American aviators: Bessie Coleman, William J. Powell, James Herman Banning, Benjamin O. Davis Jr., General Daniel James Jr
Accession Number: OCLC: 37731670
Call Number: LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/273
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Abstract: Briefly describes the lives and accomplishments of five African American

pilots: James Banning, Bessie Coleman, Daniel James, Benjamin Davis, and William Powell.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 45) and index

Juvenile literature

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1960

Author: Lebow, Eileen F.

Title: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz: the first transcontinental flight

City: Washington

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: Cal Rodgers and the Vin Fiz: the first transcontinental flight

ISBN: ISBN: 087474704X

Accession Number: OCLC: 19625209

Call Number: LCCN: 89-32175

LC: TL721.R54; Dewey: 629.13/09

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1959

Author: Lebow, Eileen F.;

Title: Before Amelia: women pilots in the early days of aviation

City: Washington D. C.

Publisher: Brassey's Inc

Short Title: Before Amelia: women pilots in the early days of aviation

ISBN: ISBN: 1574884824

Accession Number: OCLC: 49283745

Call Number: LCCN: 2002-2635

LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/2

Abstract: 1. In the beginning -- 2. L'aéroplane est là! -- 3. Vive les femmes! -- 4. Den Tragödien unseres berufes -- 5. The imperial eagle sprouts new wings -- 6. The English catch the bug -- 7. America gets wings -- 8. Official bird -- 9. A second bird takes to the air -- 10. Star quality -- 11. Superstar II -- 12. Little sister -- 13. More rare birds -- 14. The challenge is there -- appendix. The fliers -- Notes on sources -- Bibliography -- Index

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1961
Author: Lebow, Eileen F.;
Title: A grandstand seat: the American Balloon Service in World War I
City: Westport Conn
Publisher: Praeger
Short Title: A grandstand seat: the American Balloon Service in World War I
ISBN: ISBN: 0275962555 (**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38409560
Call Number: LCCN: 98-5240
LC: D570.65; Dewey: 940.54/1273
Keywords: female air pilots
Abstract: The little-known tale of the American Balloon Service, whose work in combat helped direct artillery fire more accurately and provided essential intelligence on enemy troop movements during World Wa
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 1963
Author: Lebow, Eileen F.;
Title: Before Amelia: women pilots in the early days of aviation
City: London
Publisher: Brassey's
Short Title: Before Amelia: women pilots in the early days of aviation
ISBN: ISBN: 1574884824
Accession Number: OCLC: 50403256
Call Number: Dewey: 629.130922
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2623
Author: Loving, Neal V.
Title: Loving's love: a Black American's experience in aviation
City: Washington
Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press
Short Title: Loving's love: a Black American's experience in aviation
ISBN: 1560983426

Accession Number: OCLC: 28413467

Call Number: LCCN: 93-24418

LC: TL540.L68; Dewey: 629.13/092

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2455

Author: Magazine, Editors of Ebony

Year: 1966

Title: The Negro handbook

Short Title: The Negro handbook

Abstract: minorities; black pilots

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2265

Author: McLin, C. J.; Johnson, Mimmie Fells; Howard, Lillie P.; Rickman, Sarah Byrn

Title: Dad, I served: the autobiography of C.J. McLin, Jr

City: Dayton Ohio

Publisher: Wright State University

Short Title: Dad, I served: the autobiography of C.J. McLin, Jr

ISBN: ISBN: 0966164709

Accession Number: OCLC: 39088976

Call Number: LCCN: 99-217120

LC: F391.4.M37; F496.4.M37; Dewey: 328.771/092

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2268

Author: Merryman, Molly Publication Year Description xi p ill; cm

Title: Clipped wings: the rise and fall of the Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs) of World War II

City: New York

Publisher: New York University Press

Short Title: Clipped wings: the rise and fall of the Women Airforce Service Pilots

(WASPs) of World War II

ISBN: ISBN: 0814755674 (alk. paper)

Accession Number: OCLC: 37418189

Call Number: LCCN: 97-21217

LC: D810.W7; Dewey: 940.54/4973

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Abstract: The development of the Women Airforce Service Pilots: from guarded experiment to valuable support role -- Becoming soldiers: tracing WASP expansion and plans for militarization -- From praise to rancor: media opinion changes as men return from battle -- No allies for the WASPs: Congress responds to male public interest groups -- They'll be home for christmas: the WASP program disbands -- On a different battlefield: the WASP fight for militarization after the war -- Recognizing the gendered warrior: history and theory intersect with the fate of the WASPs --

URL: <http://www.h-net.org/review/hrev-a0a3a6-aa>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1864

Author: Metro-Dade County, Aviation Department; Negro Airmen International, Inc; Pilots, Organization of Black Airline; Employees, National Black Coalition of Federal Aviation; Tuskegee Airmen, Inc

Year: 1995

Title: Blacks in aviation, 1995

City: Miami, FL

Number of Pages: 63

Short Title: Blacks in aviation, 1995

Accession Number: OCLC: 32257132

Abstract: African Americans -- Pilots and pilotage
World War, 1939-1945

Aerial operations, American. World War, 1939-1945

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1863

Author: Metro-Dade County, Aviation Department; Pilots, Organization of Black Airline; Negro Airmen International, Inc

Year: 1996

Title: Blacks in aviation, 1996

City: Miami, Florida
Number of Pages: 99
Short Title: Blacks in aviation, 1996
Accession Number: OCLC: 37302426
Call Number: LC: D810.N4
Keywords: African American Pilots; Minorities
Abstract: African Americans -- Pilots and pilotage.
Aerial operations, American. World War, 1939-1945
Notes:
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2518
Author: Miller, Elizabeth W.; cm, Corp Author Publication Year Description xvii p
Title: The Negro in America; a bibliography
City: Cambridge
Publisher: American Academy of Arts and Sciences
Harvard University Press
Short Title: The Negro in America; a bibliography
Accession Number: OCLC: 416669
Call Number: LCCN: 66-14450
LC: Z1361.N39; Dewey: 016.30145196073
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2517
Author: Miller, Elizabeth W.; Fisher, Mary L.
Title: The Negro in America; a bibliography
City: Cambridge
Publisher: Harvard University Press
Short Title: The Negro in America; a bibliography
ISBN: ISBN: 0674607031
Accession Number: OCLC: 116730
Call Number: LCCN: 71-120319
LC: Z1361.N39; Dewey: 016.301451/96/073
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Notes: With a new foreword by Thomas F. Pettigre

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2519
Author: Miller, Elizabeth Williams; Fisher, Mary L.;
Title: The negro in America: a bibliography
City: Cambridge
Publisher: Harvard University Press London
Short Title: The negro in America: a bibliography
Accession Number: OCLC: 59832645
Call Number: LC: Z1361.N39; Dewey: 016.301451/96/073
Keywords: black pilots
minority pilots
African American Pilots
Notes: ed revised and enlarged compiled by Mary L. Fisher
ith a new foreword by Thomas F. Pettigrew.
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2383
Author: Nathan, Amy
Title: Count on us: American women in the military
City: Washington DC
Publisher: National Geographic Society
Short Title: Count on us: American women in the military
ISBN: ISBN: 0792282167 (Hardcover)
Accession Number: OCLC: 52775119
Call Number: ISBN: 0792263308; LCCN: 2003-14189
LC: UB418.W65; Dewey: 355/.0082/0973
Keywords: women pilots
female air pilots
minority pilots
Abstract: Reviews the history of American women's involvement in the Armed Forces from the Revolutionary War to the present. Contents: Introduction / Remembered at last -- Revolutionary War 1775 - 1783 -- Civil War 1861 - 1865 -- World War I 1917 - 1918 -- World War II 1941 - 1945 -- Korean War 1950 - 1953 -- Vietnam War 1959 - 1975 -- Persian Gulf War 1990 - 1991 -- Keeping the peace 1990s -- Afghanistan, Iraq, & beyond -- Resources -- Acknowledgments -- Index.

Table of Contents Foreword (5) Introduction / Remembered at Last (7) 1 Revolutionary

War 1775 - 1783 (9) 2 Civil War 1861 - 1865 (15) 3 World War I 1917 - 1918 (25) 4 World War II 1941 - 1945 (37) 5 Korean War 1950 - 1953 (49) 6 Vietnam War 1959 - 1975 (55) 7 Persian Gulf War 1990 - 1991 (63) 8 Keeping the Peace 1990s (73) 9 Afghanistan, Iraq, & Beyond (79) Resources (86) Acknowledgments (88) Index (89)

Notes: Elementary and junior high school

That's what Colonel Mary Hallaren said in 1942 when an Army recruiting officer asked why she thought she should sign up to serve in World War II. That same spunky spirit has prompted American women to take part in every major war in the nation's history. These are some of their stories, from a young Massachusetts woman who cut off her long hair and disguised herself as a man to fight in the American Revolution more than 200 years ago to female pilots flying combat missions in Iraq in 2003. For many years women's contributions in the military weren't mentioned much in history books. Until recently, women had trouble even being allowed to serve because of a long-held belief that the military should be for men only. But that didn't stop thousands of women from pitching in to nurse wounded soldiers in the Civil War. Nor did it discourage the thousands who signed up as Navy yeomen office workers in World War I. As women proved themselves during wartime emergencies, more opportunities began to open up. During World War II, servicewomen did a much wider range of jobs, including being mechanics, technicians, code experts, and aviators. By the Persian Gulf War in the early 1990s, servicewomen were tackling even more challenges, from guarding bases to piloting planes that provided midair fueling to bombers. Today, servicewomen can pilot those bombers themselves as well as serve on combat ships. In fact, more than 90 percent of the military's jobs are open to them. As you'll learn from reading about women's experiences in the military, the road to acceptance hasn't always been smooth. There have been lots of bumps, twists, turns, and potholes along the way. Count on Us celebrates the courage, dedication, and determination of America's servicewomen. Their story is an important part of women's history and of the nation's history, too. Their "can do" attitude will inspire you to follow your dreams, whatever they may be.

Amy Nathan who majored in history at Harvard, has master's degrees from the Harvard Graduate School of Education and Columbia's Teachers College. She lives with her husband and two sons in New York State

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip045/2003014189.html>

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/simon032/2001000560.html>

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2384

Author: Nathan, Amy

Title: Yankee doodle gals: women pilots of World War II

City: Washington, DC

Publisher: National Geographic Society

Short Title: Yankee doodle gals: women pilots of World War II

ISBN: ISBN: 0792282167

Accession Number: OCLC: 45845436

Call Number: LCCN: 2001-560

LC: D790; Dewey:940.54/4973/082

Keywords: female pilots

Minority pilots

female air pilots

Notes: English Standard No (Hardcover)

Women air pilots -- United States -- Juvenile literature. Air pilots, Military -- United States World War, 1939-1945

Women Airforce Service Pilots

Includes bibliographical references (p. 87-88) and index.

Responsibility: by Amy Nathan; foreword by Eileen Collins.

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/simon032/2001000560.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2079

Author: Oakes, Claudia M.

Title: United States Women in aviation through World War I

City: Washington

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: United States Women in aviation through World War I

Accession Number: OCLC: 3608805

Call Number: LCCN: 77-19332

LC: TL553; Dewey: 629.13/0092/2

Keywords: women astronauts

women pilots

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: Spanish

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2080

Author: Oakes, Claudia M.

Title: United States women in aviation, 1930-1939

City: Washington D. C

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: United States women in aviation, 1930-1939

ISBN: ISBN: 0874747090 (pbk.)

Accession Number: OCLC: 11785980

Call Number: LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13/092/2

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

women astronauts

Notes: English Series: Smithsonian studies in air and space; no. 6;

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2081

Author: Oakes, Claudia M.; Brooks-Pazmany, Kathleen L.; Museum, National Air and Space

Title: Aircraft of the National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

City: Washington D. C

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: Aircraft of the National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Accession Number: OCLC: 11813934

Call Number: ISBN: 0874746698 (pbk.)

LCCN: 85-600053

LC: TL506.U6; Dewey: 629.133/074/0153

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Notes:

GovDoc: SI 1.2: Ai7/4

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2085

Author: Oakes, Claudia M.; Museum, National Air and Space

Title: Aircraft of the National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

City: Washington D. C.

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: Aircraft of the National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Accession Number: OCLC: 2035616

Call Number: LCCN: 76-54563

LC: TL506.U6; Dewey: 629.1/074/0153

Keywords: women pilots

women astronauts

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2088
Author: Oakes, Claudia M. Publication
Title: U.S. women in aviation through World War I
City: Washington
Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press
Short Title: U.S. women in aviation through World War I
Accession Number: OCLC: 10937700
Call Number: Dewey: 629.1309
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Notes: Smithsonian studies in air and space; no. 2
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2584
Author: Osur, Alan M.
Title: Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II
City: New York
Publisher: Arno Press
Short Title: Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II
ISBN: ISBN: 0405121997 LCCN: 79-7291
Accession Number: OCLC: 5286495
Call Number: LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.54/03
Keywords: black pilots
African American Pilots
Notes: English Series: Flight, its first seventy-five years
Reprint of the 1977 ed. published by Office of Air Force History, Washington/
Based on the author's thesis, University of Denver
Includes index./ Bibliography: p. 207-217.
Name of Database: wORLDCAT
Database Provider: oclc
Language: eNGLISH

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2585
Author: Osur, Alan M.
Title: Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II: the problems of race relations
City: Washington DC
Publisher: Office of Air Force History United States Air Force

Short Title: Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II: the problems of race relations

ISBN: ISBN: 0912799234 (pbk.)

Accession Number: OCLC: 12420652

Call Number: LCCN: 85-18784

LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.54/03

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Notes: Originally published: Washington, D.C.: Office of Air Force History, 1976./
Includes bibliographical reference

URL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS39204>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2443

Author: Patterson, Elois Coleman

Title: Memoirs of the late Bessie Coleman, aviatrix; pioneer of the Negro people in aviation

Short Title: Memoirs of the late Bessie Coleman, aviatrix; pioneer of the Negro people in aviation

Accession Number: OCLC: 127664

Call Number: LC: TL540.C646; Dewey: 629.13/0924

LCCN: 73-271081

Keywords: female air pilots
minority pilots
black pilots

URL: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/cph.3c31713>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2093

Author: Peckham, Betty

Title: Women in aviation

City: New York

Publisher: Edinburgh T. Nelson Sons

Short Title: Women in aviation

Accession Number: OCLC: 1709088

Call Number: LCCN: 45-8000

LC: TL553; Dewey: 396.562913

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2094
Author: Peckham, Betty Mrs
Title: Sky hostess
City: New York
Publisher: T Nelson Sons
Short Title: Sky hostess
Accession Number: OCLC: 1670657
Call Number: LCCN: 41-51958
LC: TL720.3; Dewey: 629.13069
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2258
Author: Pennington, Reina; Erickson, John
Title: Wings, women, and war: Soviet airwomen in World War II combat
City: Lawrence
Publisher: University Press of Kansas
Short Title: Wings, women, and war: Soviet airwomen in World War II combat
ISBN: ISBN: 0700611452
Accession Number: OCLC: 47013122
Call Number: LCCN: 2001-3126
LC: D810.W7; Dewey: 940.54/4947/082
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
minority pilots

Abstract: Contents: 1.; Before the war --; 2.; Recruitment and training of aviation group 122 --; 3.; The 46th Guards Night Bomber Aviation Regiment --; 4.; The 125th Guards Bomber Aviation Regiment --; 5.; The 586th Fighter Aviation Regiment --; 6.; Women at war in mostly male regiments --; 7.; Demobilization and postwar experiences. The Soviet Union was the first nation to allow women pilots to fly combat missions. During World War II the Red Air Force formed three all-female units -- grouped into separate fighter, dive bomber, and night bomber regiments -- while also recruiting other women to fly with mostly male units. Their amazing story, fully recounted for the first time by Reina Pennington, honors a group of fearless and determined women whose exploits have not yet received the recognition they deserve. Pennington chronicles the creation, organization, and leadership of these regiments, as well as the experiences of the pilots, navigators, bomb loaders, mechanics, and others who made up their ranks, all within the context of the Soviet air war on the Eastern Front. These regiments flew a combined total of more than 30,000 combat sorties, produced at least thirty Heroes of the Soviet Union, and included at least two fighter aces. Among their ranks were women

like Marina Raskova ("the Soviet Amelia Earhart"), a renowned aviator who persuaded Stalin in 1941 to establish the all-women regiments; the daredevil "night witches" who flew ramshackle biplanes on nocturnal bombing missions over German frontlines; and fighter aces like Liliia Litviak, whose twelve "kills" are largely unknown in the West. Here, too, is the story of Alexander Gridnev, a fighter pilot twice arrested by the Soviet secret police before he was chosen to command the women's fighter regiment. Going well beyond the handful of uncritical, journalistic, or poorly documented previous accounts, Pennington draws upon personal interviews and the Soviet archives to detail the recruitment, training, and combat lives of these women. Deftly mixing anecdote with analysis, her work should find a wide readership among scholars and buffs interested in the history of aviation, World War II, or the Russian military, as well as anyone concerned with the contentious debates surrounding military and combat service for women.

Notes: Responsibility: Reina Pennington; foreword by John Erickson.

URL: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy033/2001003126.html> Table of contents
<http://www.h-net.org/review/hrev-a0c5e5-aa> Book review (H-Net)

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2529

Author: Powell, William J.

Title: Black wings

City: Los Angeles

Publisher: I. Deach jr.

Short Title: Black wings

Accession Number: OCLC: 3261929

Call Number: LC: TL553; Dewey: 629.13

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2524

Author: Powell, William J.; Hardesty, Von

Title: Black aviator: the story of William J. Powell: a new edition of William J. Powell's Black wings

City: Washington

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: Black aviator: the story of William J. Powell: a new edition of William J. Powell's Black wings

ISBN: ISBN: 1560983418

Call Number: LCCN: 93-50772

LC: TL553; Dewey: 629.13/092

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Reissue of: Black wings. 1934. With new introd. and ill./ Includes bibliographical references.

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2277

Author: Prange, Gordon William; Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V

Title: God's samurai: lead pilot at Pearl Harbor

City: Washington

Publisher: Brassey's

Short Title: God's samurai: lead pilot at Pearl Harbor

ISBN: ISBN: 0080374409; 0080374417 (pbk.)

Accession Number: OCLC: 21077252

Call Number: LCCN: 90-31717

LC: D767.92; Dewey: 940.54/26

Keywords: minority pilots
fighter pilots

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2325

Author: Prange, Gordon William; Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.

Title: God's samurai: lead pilot at Pearl Harbor

Short Title: God's samurai: lead pilot at Pearl Harbor

ISBN: ISBN: 1574886959

Accession Number: OCLC: 52921158

Call Number: Dewey: 940.5426

Keywords: minority pilots
fighter pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2684

Author: Reef, Catherine

Title: Benjamin Davis, Jr

City: Frederick M. D.

Publisher: Twenty-First Century Books
Short Title: Benjamin Davis, Jr
ISBN: ISBN: 080502137X LCCN: 91-43504
Accession Number: OCLC: 25051031
Call Number: LC: UG626.2.D37; Dewey: 358.4/0092
Keywords: black pilots
African American Pilots
minority pilots

Abstract: Examines the life of Benjamin Davis, Jr., the first black man to graduate from West Point in the twentieth century, who pursued his chosen course of a military career despite the prejudice against him.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 80) and index.

Notes: juvenile literature no specific age

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=44551>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2625

Author: Rich, Doris L.

Title: Amelia Earhart: a biography

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution

Short Title: Amelia Earhart: a biography

ISBN: ISBN: 0874748364 LCCN: 89-32181

Accession Number: OCLC: 19590185

Call Number: LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092

Abstract: A biography of the famous aviatrix who disappeared in the South Pacific on an around-the-world flight attempt in 1937.

Includes index./ Bibliography: p. 275-277.

Notes:

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2626

Author: Rich, Doris L.

Title: Queen Bess: daredevil aviator

City: Washington

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: Queen Bess: daredevil aviator

ISBN: ISBN: 1560982659

Accession Number: OCLC: 27937792

Call Number: LCCN: 93-14785

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: English Contents: Reluctant cotton picker -- That wonderful town -- Mlle. Bessie Coleman-pilote aviateur -- Second time around -- Pleasing the crowds, alienating the critics -- Forced landing -- Grounded -- Texas triumph -- Nearing the goal -- Sky has a limit -- Epilogue.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-141) and index.

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=44497>

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2628

Author: Rich, Doris L.

Title: The magnificent Moisants: champions of early flight

City: Washington

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Short Title: The magnificent Moisants: champions of early flight

ISBN: ISBN: 1560988606

Accession Number: OCLC: 39052499

Call Number: LC: TL540.M554; Dewey: 629.13/092/2

LCCN: 98-6876

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Abstract: Records the role of Alfred, John, and Mathilde Moisant, a family of flamboyant aviation proponents who built airplanes, broke flying records, and staged exhibitions, in convincing the public that air travel could be a business as well as a sport.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 238-240) and index

Notes:

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2635

Author: Rich, Doris L.

Title: Amelia Earhart

City: Barcelona

Publisher: Planeta

Short Title: Amelia Earhart

ISBN: ISBN: 8408051032

Accession Number: OCLC: 54773605

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

amelia Earhart

Notes:

Translated Author: Muñiz, Emilio G.Fondevila, Emma R.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: Spanish

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2630

Author: Rich, Doris L.; Boyd, Therese

Title: Amelia Earhart: a biography

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Edition: Paperback

Short Title: Amelia Earhart: a biography

ISBN: ISBN: 185310133

Accession Number: OCLC: 38598295

Call Number: LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13092

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: She died mysteriously before she was forty. Yet in the last decade of her life Amelia Earhart soared from obscurity to fame as the best-known female aviator in the world. Rich's exhaustively researched biography downplays the "What Happened to Amelia Earhart?" myth by disclosing who Earhart really was--a woman of three centuries, born in the 19th, pioneering in the 20th, and advocating ideals and dreams relevant to the 21st. 15 illustrations.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-309) and index.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2631

Author: Rich, Doris L. Publication Airline Year Description xiii p p of plates

Title: Amelia Earhart

Short Title: Amelia Earhart

ISBN: ISBN: 1853101338

Accession Number: OCLC: 27386282

Call Number: Dewey: 629.13092

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women pilots

Amelia Earhart

Notes: English Standard No: SUBJECT(S) Named Person: Earhart, Amelia, 1897-1937.

Identifier: Flying (Aircraft); United States Class Descriptors: Material Type: Biography

(bio) Document Type: Book Entry: 19930107 Update: 20010715 Accession No:Provider:

OCLC Database: WorldCat

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2264

Author: Rickman, Sarah Byrn

Title: The originals: the Women's Auxiliary Ferrying Squadron of World War II

City: Sarasota FL

Publisher: Us Books

Short Title: The originals: the Women's Auxiliary Ferrying Squadron of World War II

ISBN: ISBN: 1584442638 (hardcover)

1584442646 (softcover)

Accession Number: OCLC: 47293680

Call Number: LC: D790.R52; D790

LCCN: 2001-89605

Keywords: female air pilots

minority pilots

women pilots

Abstract: History of the original women air pilots the U.S. government used to ferry and test planes during World War II. The Squadron was later incorporated into the Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASP).

Includes bibliographical references (p. [398]-402) and index.

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2526

Author: Roberts, Len

Title: Black wings

City: New York

Publisher: Persea Books

Short Title: Black wings

ISBN: ISBN: 0892551410

Accession Number: OCLC: 19221018

Call Number: LCCN: 89-2972

LC: PS3568.O2389; Dewey: 811/.54

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

minority pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2398
Author: Roessler, Walter; Gomez, Leo; Green, Gail Lynne
Title: Amelia Earhart: case closed?
City: Hummelstown PA
Publisher: Aviation Publishers
Short Title: Amelia Earhart: case closed?
ISBN: ISBN: 0938716247
Accession Number: OCLC: 34677901
Call Number: LCCN: 95-79637
LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092
Keywords: women pilots
female air pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2638
Author: Sandler, Stanley
Title: Segregated skies: all-Black combat squadrons of WW II
City: Washington DC
Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press
Short Title: Segregated skies: all-Black combat squadrons of WW II
ISBN: 1560981547
Accession Number: OCLC: 24872530
Call Number: LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973
LCCN: 91-39452
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Minority pilots

Abstract: * When the United States Army Air Corps, responding to pressure, opened its ranks to blacks in July 1941, it formed four fighter squadrons exclusively composed of black men. Known as the Tuskegee Airmen, these squadrons represented the total number of blacks who saw action in United States combat aviation in the Second World War. Compiling the operational and combat history of the Tuskegee Airmen, Stanley Sandler examines the history of these pioneer black units--from their early training at Tuskegee, Alabama, to aerial combat in the European theater. He reveals how the squadrons and the fighter group, disadvantaged by inexperience and intense national scrutiny, succeeded in compiling impressive combat records. Ultimately, Sandler states, the Tuskegee Airmen would lead the United States Air Force toward racial parity in the post-war era, years ahead of American society itself. Sandler draws on oral interviews, the units' official records as well as those of the Army and the Army Air Forces, and the

federal government archives. He describes blacks' early noncombatant roles in the Army Air Corps--grave registration, housecleaning, supply, and transport. He details the eventual inclusion of black men in combat aviation, beginning with the 99th Pursuit Squadron, whose members were the first blacks to enter American military aviation, as well as the 332nd Fighter Group.

includes bibliographical references (p. 197-212) and index.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2639

Author: Sandler, Stanley

Title: The black airmen of World War II

Publisher: Alabama Center for Higher Education

Short Title: The black airmen of World War II

Accession Number: OCLC: 6432286

Call Number: LC: D810.N4

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: A set of 12 printed documents developed by the Collection and Evaluation of Materials about Black Americans Program of the Alabama Center for Higher Education./ Includes bibliographical references.

Notes: compiled and written by Stanley Sandler; art work by Edward Jennings
Collection and Evaluation of Materials about Black Americans Program

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2547

Author: Silvera, John D.

Title: The Negro in World War II

City: New York

Publisher: Arno Press

Short Title: The Negro in World War II

Accession Number: OCLC: 6101

Call Number: LCCN: 69-18557

LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.54/03

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Minority pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2549
Author: Silvera, John D. Publication
Title: The Negro in World War II: volume I, a record of achievement
City: Washington DC
Publisher: Sentry
Short Title: The Negro in World War II: volume I, a record of achievement
Accession Number: OCLC: 12348850
Call Number: Dewey: 940.5403
Keywords: African American Pilots
minority pilots
black pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2654
Author: Smith, Charlene E. McGee
Title: Tuskegee airman: the biography of Charles E. McGee: Air Force fighter combat record holder
City: Boston
Publisher: Branden Publications
Short Title: Tuskegee airman: the biography of Charles E. McGee: Air Force fighter combat record holder
ISBN: ISBN: 0828320462
Accession Number: OCLC: 40762743
Call Number: LCCN: 99-18279
LC: D790; Dewey: 951.904/248/092
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Minority pilots
Abstract: Looks at the life and military career of Charles E. McGee, who served in World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War.
Tuskegee airman: the biography of Charles E. McGee: Air Force fighter combat record holder
Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-200) and index
Notes:

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2091

Author: Smith, Elizabeth Simpson

Title: Coming out right: the story of Jacqueline Cochran, the first woman aviator to break the sound barrier

City: New York

Publisher: Walker

Short Title: Coming out right: the story of Jacqueline Cochran, the first woman aviator to break the sound barrier

ISBN: ISBN: 0802769888

Accession Number: OCLC: 21970510

Call Number: LC: TL540.C63; Dewey: 629.13/092; B; 92

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women pilots

Abstract: Describes the life of Jacqueline Cochran, who overcame poverty and lack of education to become a world-famous pilot and head of the Woman's Airforce Service Pilots during World War II.

Notes: juvenile literature

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2092

Author: Smith, Elizabeth Simpson

Title: Breakthrough, women in aviation

City: New York

Publisher: Walker

Short Title: Breakthrough, women in aviation

ISBN: ISBN: 0802764339

Accession Number: OCLC7554368

Call Number: LCCN: 81-7414

TL539; Dewey: 629.13/0092/2

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Minority pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2253

Author: Spring, Joyce

Title: Daring lady flyers: Canadian women in the early years of aviation

City: Porters Lake Nova Scotia
Publisher: Pottersfield Press
Short Title: Daring lady flyers: Canadian women in the early years of aviation
ISBN: ISBN: 091900184X
Accession Number: OCLC: 29913720
Call Number: 949500534 LCCN: 94-189162
LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/271; B; NLC: TL539; TL539
Keywords: women pilots
female air pilots
Minority pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2324
Author: Ugaki, Admiral Matome; Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.
Title: Fading victory: the diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945
Publisher: University of Pittsburgh Press
Number of Pages: 368
Short Title: Fading victory: the diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki, 1941-1945
ISBN: ISBN: 1574886959
Accession Number: OCLC: 59890922
Call Number: Dewey: 940.54
Keywords: Minority pilots
Notes: God's samurai: lead pilot at Pearl Harbor

Reference Type: Book
Record Number: 2528
Author: Underwood, Lamar
Title: The greatest flying stories ever told: nineteen amazing tales from the sky
City: Guildford CT
Publisher: Lyons Press
Short Title: The greatest flying stories ever told: nineteen amazing tales from the sky
ISBN: ISBN: 158574512X
Accession Number: OCLC: 50488974
Call Number: LC: TL546.7; Dewey: 813.0108
Keywords: female air pilots
Minority pilots;black pilots
Abstract: English Contents: The spirit of St. Louis / Charles A. Lindbergh -- Amelia Earhart and the flight that failed / Mary S. Lovell -- West with the night / Beryl Markham -- The sound barrier / Chuck Yeager and Leo Janos -- Orbit / Tom Wolfe -- "Dooley" /

Ernest K. Gann -- Flight of passage / Rinker Buck -- Approaches / Laurence Gonzales -- Stranger to the ground / Richard Bach -- On extended wings / Diane Ackerman -- Winter's morning / Len Deighton -- Piece of cake / Derek Robinson -- Black Thursday: the Second Schweinfurt Attack, October 14, 1943 / Brian D. O'Neill -- Along the Yalu / James Salter -- Carrier qual / Douglas C. Waller -- An airman's letter to his mother / Anonymous -- Fire & rain / Jerome Greer Chandler -- Am I alive? / Sandy Purl with Gregg Lewis -- Tragedy and escape / by Ernest K. Gann.

Notes:

Table of Contents Frontispiece: High Flight - John Gillespie Magee, Jr. (vii) Introduction - Lamar Underwood (ix) Part 1 Toward the Unknown (1) The Spirit of St. Louis - Charles A. Lindbergh (3) Amelia Earhart and the Flight That Failed - Mary S. Lovell (17) West With the Night - Beryl Markham (31) The Sound Barrier - Leo Janos - General Chuck Yeager (43) Orbit - Tom Wolfe (57) Part 2 Pilots in Command (79) "Dooley" - Ernest K. Gann (81) Flight of Passage - Rinker Buck (101) Approaches - Laurence Gonzales (117) Stranger to the Ground - Richard Bach (137) On Extended Wings - Diane Ackerman (151) Part 3 The Wings of War (167) Winter's Morning - Len Deighton (169) Piece of Cake - Derek Robinson (181) Black Thursday: The Second Schweinfurt Attack, October 14, 1943 - Brian D. O'Neill (197) Along the Yalu - James Salter (229) Carrier Qual - Douglas C. Waller (241) An Airman's Letter to His Mother (273) Part 4 Sound of Impact (277) Fire & Rain - Jerome Greer Chandler (279) Am I Alive? - Sandy Purl - Gregg Lewis (299) Tragedy and Escape - Ernest K. Gann (313) About the Editor (331) Permissions Acknowledgments (333) More Information ** Summary ** An inspiring, wide-ranging collection of flying stories, both fact and fiction, includes contributions from the Wright Brothers, Charles Lindbergh, Nevil Shute, Chuck Yeager, Tom Wolfe, Stephen Coonts, Pat Conroy, Curtis LeMay, Antoine de Saint-Exupery, Richard Bach, and others.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2078

Author: Welch, Rosanne;

Title: Encyclopedia of women in aviation and space

City: Santa Barbara, California

Publisher: A B C Clio

Short Title: Encyclopedia of women in aviation and space

Alternate Title: Women in aviation and space

ISBN: ISBN: 0874369584

Accession Number: OCLC: 39209984

Call Number: LCCN: 98-8042

LC: TL539; Dewey: 629.13/092/2

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women pilots

female astronauts

Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 259-263) and index.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2523

Author: Willard, Tom

Title: Wings of honor

City: New York

Publisher: Forge

Short Title: Wings of honor

ISBN: ISBN: 0-312-86967-3

Accession Number: OCLC: 40268487

Call Number: LC: PS3573.L4445; Dewey: 813/.54

Keywords: black pilots

Minority pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: A novel on the Tuskegee Airmen, black pilots who fought in World War II. The hero is a descendant of a black military family who has to fight bigotry at home in order to fight for his country abroad. By the author of Buffalo Soldiers.

Prologue Fort Davis, Texas * * * In 1880, Selona Sharps was twenty-three and already stooped like a woman of fifty. She had been scalped when she was younger and wore a piece of buffalo hide as a wig, now tied tightly with a scarf, which gradually worked loose from the wind and the heat of the laundry fires. Sweat ran from her forehead, until the hairpiece came to rest just above her eyebrows. She would pull the scarf back, resettling the wig, then hitch up her skirt and throw another piece of wood onto the fire burning on the dry, sunbaked west Texas ground. The morning wind blew hot and dusty, wrapping around her tired legs and back as she stirred at a layer of white, gurgling lye soap foaming above the dirty clothes in the large iron kettle. She would pause from time to time and wipe at her forehead, then throw on more wood and step back as the froth hissed, then bubbled and popped against the heat of the day, which was nearly as punishing as the heat from the fire. Her long stick fished around the bottom, raised a pair of sky-blue trousers as another blast of hot dust swirled around the fire. Looking down the line of boiling kettles on Suds Row, Selona could see the other laundresses buzzing about their kettles. At each of the eight iron cauldrons, the women held children, except Selona. Nearby her two sons Adrian and David were playing beneath a pinon tree by a swing fashioned from rope and an old McClellan saddle. Adrian was tall, with deep ebony skin, like his father. He was a quiet lad, prone to sit for long spells on the back porch, his eyes scanning the desert, in search of the many types of animals that lived not far from their house. David was short, with cinnamon-colored skin, a mixture of Negro and Mexican, like his mother and father. He had been brought to Selona the night of his birth for her to raise after his mother died. The mother had been a young prostitute in a local "hog ranch," the father unknown. During the summer the boys lived

in a small tent in back of the house on Suds Row, near the rabbit pens, spending their days scampering about half-naked like a pair of Apaches. They knew no fear, which terrified Selona. She looked up as Vina Gibbs approached, pregnant with her fourth child. She had an armful of wet clothes and was wringing out the water with her powerful hands. She was a big-boned woman, the wife of Darcy Gibbs, Augustus Sharps's best friend and comrade in the 10th Cavalry. That was when Selona, out of the corner of her eye, caught movement in a thick patch of sage twenty feet away. She eased to a wooden box stationed near one of the kettles, all the while talking, but not to Vina. "David. jump up in that saddle with your brother." David knew what that meant and was in the saddle as fast as her hand went beneath a white cloth lying on the box. "Lord have mercy!" Vina moaned. She, too, had seen the movement. Selona's hand whipped straight out, steady, and with a smooth move she cocked the Colt revolver and fired at the motion. The "boom" shook along the Row, raced through the air, and ricocheted with dramatic echo against the caverns and crags of nearby Sleeping Lion Mountain, bringing Suds Row to a sudden silence. The laundresses looked up and saw Selona step beyond the pinons, knew everything was all right, and went back to work. The boys watched as she hiked up her dress, Colt horse pistol still in hand, and walked cautiously now from clear ground into the thick sage. She would blend, look, then step again, all the while watching. There was nothing but silence as she squatted, adjusting her eyes to the brown sage, then suddenly hurried a few feet forward and reached with her free hand into a thick patch of sage. The rattlesnake was four feet long, and would have been longer had the bullet not blown the head clean away. She lifted the rattler, smiled, and stepped back, walking as though stepping on stones to cross a brook, careful should there be more rattlers. "Good shot, Momma," David said. Selona grinned as she handed the snake to Adrian, telling him, "Put this in the root cellar. Later on I'll skin it, clean it, then wrap it in a wet rag." Then she whispered as though conspiring, "We'll have it for breakfast in the morning." David snatched the snake before Adrian's fingers could take it and ran off toward the house with Adrian in hot pursuit. Selona called to them, "Don't tear up that snake. I'm going to make your daddy a hatband from the hide." That was when she realized it was the first time she had thought about Augustus since waking that morning in her empty bed. The sun beat down mercilessly, relentlessly, and there wasn't the slightest sign of life west of Fort Davis, beyond the Alamita Creek, which was nothing more than a small stream that time of year. Nothing could live out here except hard men used to hard times, thought Corporal Augustus Sharps, H Troop of the 10th Cavalry, as he led his horse at a walk. Now thirty years old, he had filled into a tall man, his facial features looking fuller within a ten-day growth of beard, the number of days he and his men had been on patrol. Following in close trail were Private Darcy Gibbs and Trooper David Bane, a short, muscular young man who had been in the 10th for two months; a "young soldier," as new recruits were called until they finished their first year of service. A third trooper was out front, scouting for sign of ambush. Augustus took his canteen and halted his horse, removed his kossuth hat, and poked the top inward, forming a depression. He poured water into the depression, then held the hat to the horse. The horse slobbered the water, which Augustus tried to catch with his fingers. He licked the wetness, forgetting the horse's saliva that mixed with the water. Water was more important than any thought of germs. A man might die from germs; the same man would surely die without water. The horse as well, and all soldiers knew it was better to

be thirsty and riding, than to be a little sated and walking through the desert of west Texas. Then he took some buckshot from his pocket, shoved the lead pellets in his mouth, a trick he had learned to stave off thirst, and took a small sip of water. "Tighten up," he ordered. The troopers tightened the cinches on their horses. "Mount up." They threw their legs over the McClellans and settled their weary bodies into the saddles. Augustus led them out at a canter; sitting tall in the saddle, he could see a rising cloud of dust to the front. Beyond that he could see Davis Mountains. The trail of dust grew closer and through the rising waves of heat he saw the familiar figure of Trooper Gabriel Jones approaching. Augustus pulled up as Jones drew to a halt. Jones wiped the sweat from his forehead. He pointed toward the mountains. "Nuthin' ahead. Just a sweet stroll into the fort." "We'll water the horses at the Alamita, then push hard for Fort Davis." Augustus started to say something else, but his mouth froze. To the east there rose such a storm of dust the very size of the cloud suggested a lot of riders. "Patrol?" asked Bane. He was eighteen years old and had not yet developed the ability to mask his fear. That took more than two months; more than two years. Sometimes, it never came at all to some troopers. "Don't rightly know," Augustus muttered. "Could be Mexicans. Or Injuns," said Gibbs. "We'll sit a spell," said Augustus. He motioned toward an outcropping of rocks some twenty yards away. To Bane he said, "Take the horses at a walk. Nice and slow. Don't throw up any dust." Bane took the link attached to the left side of his horse and snapped it to the halter ring of the horse to his left; the others did the same, then removed their Springfield carbines from their saddle boots. This joined the horses, and Bane walked them behind the rocks and waited while the others selected a position in the rocks. The boiling heat of the desert chapped their dry lips further as the dust drew closer; soon, they were able to make out the shapes of twelve riders. "Ain't nothin' from a cavalry troop," said Augustus matter-of-factly. "The horses are many colored." All the horses in a troop were the same color; this gave their comrades a means of quick identification. Augustus eared back the hammer on his Sharps. The others did the same and quietly removed their pistols and laid them at their sides. Augustus took fresh rounds from the cartridge case and laid them on a rock. He adjusted the rear sight. "We'll take them at fifty yards. if they be Mexicans or Injuns." The riders approached in a group, and Augustus immediately eliminated the possibility that the riders were Indians. Indians generally rode in single file to deceive trackers about their numbers. That still left Mexicans, or any number of gangs of horse thieves and outlaws in Texas. "Jason Talbot," Augustus breathed heavily, wishing the riders had been a threat. A physical threat. Jason Talbot, a local rancher, was more of a mental threat than physical. Jason Talbot was the brother of the man who once owned Augustus and his family. The Buffalo Soldiers stood, their Springfields resting on their hips, fingers lightly on the triggers. Talbot, a tall man, slowed his horse to a walk and approached warily. His face was covered with dust; his gray mustache hung to his chin. His black-diamond eyes were like banked coals--fiery, gleaming, even in the heat. Talbot reined in his horse; the others, all white men except for one Mexican, sat quietly in their saddles while Augustus and Talbot talked. "You niggers seen any men running a string of horses through these parts?" Augustus felt the chill streak along his spine as he had many times before. He spoke calmly. "I'm Corporal Augustus Sharps. My last name used to be Talbot. Do you remember me, Mr. Talbot?" Talbot's voice was chilly. "I know who you are. I remember when you was a pickaninny over to my brother's ranch." Talbot

spit. "I heard you was wearing Yankee blue." The Buffalo Soldiers looked uneasily at each other, then to Talbot, who was undaunted as he spit again. "I asked you if you've seen any men with horses." Augustus lofted the Sharps onto his shoulder. He shook his head. The hell with this man, he told himself. Then he laughed. "Lost the trail?" Talbot's face hardened. "You army boys are suppose' to protect us ranchers from horse thieves and Injuns. Not doin' much of a job, are you?" "We do just fine, so long as you folks stay out of the way and let us do our job." Augustus spit, which took all the moisture left in his mouth. But it was worth the dryness to see the look on Talbot's face. Talbot wasn't a man to leave without the last word, especially if he could hurt a Colored man wearing Yankee blue. "I'm buyin' my brother's place. The crazy old fool has been evicted by the bank. I want you to know I'm goin' to plow the whole place under and plant cotton." Talbot wheeled his horse and rode off without another word. Augustus stood stunned; he thought he heard Gibbs cursing, but wasn't sure if he could hear anything except the great anger resounding from his very soul. His legs weakened for a moment, then he righted, squared his shoulders, and wiped at the perspiration clouding his eyes. Or was it perspiration? He took several deep breaths, then slowly walked to his horse, feeling the heat of the anger from his men. And he knew they still had a long way to go, and there was nothing that could stop him from reaching his destination. "Mount up. We've got a lot of riding," Augustus ordered. "Hadn't we best move slower, Corporal?" asked Bane. Augustus grinned. "Talbot and his men will have scared off anything that might be waiting for us." The sun was setting when the patrol reached the Talbot ranch, but Augustus didn't ride directly down. He sat on a hill studying the large adobe ranch house, which was in sad disrepair, watching with particular interest the various cross-shaped gunports cut into the closed windows and door. One port at the door was open; the barrel of a rifle jutted through. When Augustus rode down, he rode slowly, making certain they were seen in clear sight. Stopping at the front door, he spoke to the man he knew was holding a rifle trained on his heart. "Mr. Talbot. This is Augustus. Do you remember me?" He always said that when he rode to visit the graves of his mother and father, knowing old man Talbot's mind now worked on a moment-to-moment basis. The door opened and Talbot stepped out, wearing a tattered Confederate uniform. His left arm was off at the shoulder, but Augustus knew he could still shoot a rifle. Talbot eyed him for a moment, then in a wild, crazy voice that sounded like the wind, he shouted, "The bank took my ranch. I ain't got nothing no more. Now you git! Git! I tell you." Augustus spoke slowly, saying with a steady voice, "It's me Mr. Talbot, Augustus." Talbot merely stared long and hard, then turned for the house, but paused at the door. "You was one of my nigras, weren't you?" "Yes," replied Augustus. Talbot's cruel voice barked, "I used to have a lot of nigras. Now the bank owns them." He opened the door, then called as he stepped into the darkness of the house, "Take them and be gone." Augustus stepped down from his horse and took the blanket from his saddle and walked to the rear of the house. A small cemetery sat in hard open ground where wagon wheels half-buried in the ground marked the graves of his mother and father. Gibbs spread a blanket on the ground while Augustus and the others took off their blouses. Then, beneath the scalding sun, the Buffalo Soldiers took their sabres and dug into the hard, bitter ground, performing an act no human being should have to perform. The following day the small patrol rode into Fort Davis and after reporting to the orderly room, Augustus dismissed his men and went to his quarters on Suds Row. When she saw him

approach, Selona dropped the stick she was using to stir one of the washing kettles and raced toward him. As she neared she suddenly stopped, and looked peculiarly at the blanket and blouse tied to his saddle in two bundles. He dismounted, and she slowly stepped into his open arms and kissed him on the cheek. There was something in his eyes that was different, not like the times before when he returned wearing a big grin and swept her off her feet. "I thought you would be here yesterday." Augustus replied solemnly, "I had to go over to the Talbot ranch. Old man Talbot lost his land to the bank. His brother bought the land and said he was going to plow up the ground and plant cotton." It took a moment before the reality made her eyes widen and she could only stand there and feel the depths of human shame. And the anger. Augustus picked up the bundles and walked into the house. Selona stood stone solid for a moment, then slowly walked into the pinons and sat beneath a tall cactus and wept. That afternoon the heat was almost unbearable, but Augustus dug the two graves, smaller than any he ever dug before, each like a grave for a child. He took Gibbs's hand and was pulled out and faced the group of Buffalo Soldiers, the wives from Suds Row, and several officers from the regiment. Chaplain O'Donnell stepped forward, read a brief prayer, then the remains were interred alongside the remains of scores of Negroes, many of whom who had died fighting to protect the white settlers and former slaveowners of the Texas frontier. Colonel Grierson took his violin and began playing "The Old Rugged Cross," joined by a few troopers of the regimental band. The voices of the gathering joined the music and for a long moment, on the edge of the violent frontier, the remains were given the decency the bodies had not known in life. Slowly the group broke up, leaving only Augustus, Selona, and the children to their private moments. "I never knew them, Augustus. They never knew their grandchildren. Never knew they would even have grandchildren. But you know what's the most hurtful?" "What?" "They didn't even have a piece of ground where they could be buried and rest in peace." Augustus walked off, stooped at the shoulders, followed by the boys. Selona visited Marie's grave, as she did every day, and had brought along a gourd of water for the flowers she planted each spring. The grave was marked by a white board bearing Marie's name and the year of her death; there was no year of birth since Marie hadn't known it. "Well, Grams, you finally got your piece of land," she whispered. Some piece of land! Six feet deep, two feet wide, and six feet long. A flood of memories rushed as she thought of the craggy little woman. "You got me that husband, and we've got children, but there's no piece of land in sight. I don't think I'll ever own any more land than what you've got, Grams." How in the world could Colored people save enough money on army pay to buy land? But it was her dream, one Selona felt gnawing at her with more intensity with each rising of the sun. As though Marie would never rest in peace until a part of the earth belonged to her. "I'm going to own me a piece of land," she whispered. "Someday me and my family's going to have our own land. I don't want to be buried in some lonesome place like Momma, you, and Daddy. The children never knew any of you. Won't know what you looked like. How you sounded." She sprinkled each of the flowers lightly, then stood and started back to her kettles on Suds Row. Florida * * * The morning found the bayou country of northwest Florida wrapped in a veil of low, clinging fog, painting the land an eerie purple. Through the mist, railroad tracks could be dimly seen rising above the swamp on a wide berm threading through the bayou like a snake. Minutes after the sun touched the dew-slick tracks, the rails burned copperish for a moment, then brightened

to a soft silver. Below, in the black muck, a lone alligator plied smoothly along the surface, his cruel snout thrust menacingly above the water, flagging his position while pushing forward a steady wake of rippling tide. To the creatures of the swamp, this signaled that the gator was awake, hungry, and on the prowl. Near shore, the warning was respected in the tall reeds, where frogs plunged for the bottom and cranes lifted hurriedly into the air. Then there was silence. When the alligator had its fill, the swamp might have returned to normal had another presence not found its way into the bayou, breaking the serenity with a punctuality the animals had grown to accept as part of the morning ritual, like the rising sun. A slow but accelerating vibration rumbled along the tracks: then the smoking engine boomed into the bayou, moving with funereal purpose from the darkness of the east. Behind the diesel trailed an endless caravan of open flatbeds stacked with lumber, their integrity uniform except for a single boxcar captured at the center of the shaking procession bound for New Orleans. The train appeared as it always had: a dark and intrusive, noisy, shaking apparition pumping an ugly black cloud into the pristine sky. To the alligator, whose empty eyes focused on the open door of the boxcar, instincts came alive at the possibility of fresh opportunity. A young woman stood defiantly in the door of the boxcar. Her coal-black hair was whipped back by the wind, revealing a grime-coated cinnamon face. Hannah Simmons saw no options and found no time to curse her dilemma, for another danger pressed from the dusty darkness three feet away. She gripped the knife in her long slender hands. "Stay away from me, Billy. I'm warning you. Just leave me alone. Sit down and leave me alone!" "You nigger bitch!" The man stepped from the shadows and nearly stumbled into her blade. His name was Billy Turner and he too held a knife in one hand; his free hand pressed the dirty sleeve of his dungaree shirt to his cheek. Beneath the cut trailed a thin streak of blood that the wind shaped into a wet pool beneath the dripping lobe of his ear. "Don't come any closer, Billy. I'm warning you." Her voice left no doubt that there would be a price to pay: She had cut him. Now Billy rolled the knife confidently through his fingers. "I'm gonna cut off your ears," he said. "Then I'm going to feed you to the gators." Hannah leaned back, glancing down the length of the tracks. There was nothing but the lurching framework of the flatbeds and jostling stacks of lumber, nothing that would offer a safer way out of the situation. How did this happen? Her mind rocked with the question, but this was not the moment to reflect on the past. It was the present that mattered. Not the moment to wonder why she had boarded a train in Tallahassee with a stranger, a man who taught her two things: one, that he was from South Carolina; the other, learned shortly after dawn, that when he was drunk, he was mean. She had learned that when the sun had drifted into the boxcar where she slept, using her rucksack for a pillow. When dreams of where she was headed had been suddenly interrupted by the nightmare of the present--him looming over her, swaying drunk, his words slurred but his intentions made clear by the knife he held in his hand. She pulled her own knife from her back pocket, slashed the man across the cheek and raced for the door, where she waited for the right moment to jump. Could she jump? She had learned early in life that choices don't always provide a better answer, that choices merely provide a means of measuring the loss against the gain. It was the result that mattered, and she knew what the result would be if she stayed aboard the train. Then Billy made the choice for her, and regardless of the outcome there was only one choice. When Billy stepped closer she kicked him sharply in his crotch. The moment Billy

screamed and doubled to his knees, Hannah stepped free from the boxcar. She glided into the muggy air and floated toward earth. She felt the breeze in her hair and from behind heard Billy's trailing string of obscenities. Then she drew her knees up and exploded into the cool, green water of the bayou. She relaxed and allowed herself to sink, shedding the heat of the boxcar; then she reached upward, pulling hand over hand toward the surface, where the light grew brighter, the temperature warmer, until, like a child breaking the embryonic seal of the womb, she reached through to the surface. She was basking in her triumph, pleased there was no injury, when she spotted the alligator and swam to shore, threading her way through the reeds and paddies, through sea oats and cattails, where she found a small beach beneath the trestle. She stripped herself naked, first washing her shirt, then her overalls. Hannah climbed to the top of the trestle, where she beat her clothes across the tracks to dislodge the dirt from the fiber. The tracks were still hot from the friction of wheels against steel, so to hurry the drying process she stretched her clothes across the hot tracks and went back to the beach. She washed her body with handfuls of sea oats she pulled from the marsh, and was pleased when the rough texture scrubbed away the grime and gave her face a stinging glow. Hannah found a tree branch and used her knife to cut the twigs along the branch's axis to form a row of teeth, then brushed her hair in smooth, easy strokes, taking care not to break the makeshift brush, nor cut her tingling scalp, which she had washed with mud from the swamp. While drying her hair against the warm sea air coming in from the south, she began to realize where she was and recall where she was going. From the slow, steady breeze, which she calculated was drifting in from the Gulf of Mexico, she was reminded that she was in control again, and remembered jumping from the train, and though she was stranded in the middle of a wilderness, she was not lost. She knew where she was, knew that one part of her journey had ended and a fresh part, the most exhilarating, was about to begin. She stepped naked onto the tracks and stared for a long moment to the south. Hannah saw the blue, cloudless sky, and, in the distance, appearing like nothing more than a slit, lay a thin white fringe barely visible on the horizon where the sky met the green swamp. Too excited to wait for her clothes to dry and enjoying her naked freedom in the isolation of the swamp, she tied the laces of her scuffed brogans together and threw them over her shoulder; she put the knife in the back pocket of her overalls and draped them and her shirt neatly over her arm. She walked barefoot and naked toward the west, one of hundreds of thousands of Negroes working their way north toward the opportunity that had been created since the beginning of the Great War in 1914, just three years before. Her destination was East St. Louis, Illinois, a city on the banks of the Mississippi, where she had heard there were jobs in the factories, meatpacking plants, foundries, and loading docks. She didn't know what she would do to survive. She did know one thing: At the age of twenty-five, she would never again chop cotton! Arizona * * * On February 15, 1919, First Lieutenant Adrian Sharps arrived in Willcox, Arizona, aboard the Colored-only passenger car of the Southern Pacific Railroad. He rose slowly from his seat, stretched out the soreness in his back, and took the sabres and placed them between the handles of his valise. His empty left sleeve was folded and pinned neatly just below the official symbol adopted by the 93rd Division: a round patch with a blue French helmet in the center. On the left breast of his tunic he wore the ribbons of the Distinguished Service Cross and the French Croix de Guerre with Palm; on his right sleeve he wore a narrow purple and

white strip of cloth denoting that he had been wounded in combat. He stepped down onto the platform and heard a familiar voice. "Adrian!" Hannah's shout sounded like music. He turned and saw her coming toward him, carrying a bundle in her arms. She stopped a few feet from him, looked for a quick moment at the empty sleeve, then rushed into his arm, baby and all. He hugged her with all his strength, then stepped back as he felt a movement between their bodies. There was a shining in her eyes as she said softly, "You have to be more gentle, or you might hurt your son." He stared wide-eyed as she pulled away the blanket to reveal a tiny black face. "His name is Adrian Augustus Sharps, Junior," she said proudly. She held the baby out to him, and through a flood of tears, and memories good and terrible, he stood on the platform, holding his child for the first time. Selona was standing in the cemetery when the buggy arrived at the ranch. She had wanted it that way, insisting to Hannah that she meet Adrian alone. When she saw him emerge tentatively from the buggy her heart fell as she thought of David and Joseph and as she saw the empty sleeve pinned at the shoulder. Then she straightened and became grateful that at least he was alive! The sun was setting as she passed through the wrought-iron arch, then found herself running, as she saw him running toward her. They embraced in the golden twilight of the day, saying nothing, their tears mixing as they held each other. "Welcome home, baby," she whispered. He said nothing; he hugged her and buried his face against her cheek and trembling shoulder, felt the softness of her buffalo fur wig and the strength of her small body. Finally, he summoned the words: "It's good to be home, Momma." Adrian's head rose, and he looked past her to the cemetery, where three graves had been added to those of Sergeant Major Roscoe Brassard and Sergeant Darcy Gibbs. One would be his father, the other two for David and Joseph, whose remains now lay at the American battlefield cemetery at Mons, in the Meuse-Argonne. At the buggy, Hannah stood holding the baby as Adrian and Selona approached. Adrian then looked and saw Vina and Theresa approach. Benjamin and Jonathan trailed behind. Vina and Theresa joined arms around Adrian as the boys hugged at his waist. Nothing was said until Selona broke the silence. "You must be hungry after your trip. Let's go inside. I'll fix you a bite." Adrian nodded, then reached for the valise. Both sabres were tied together between the handles. He took the sword that belonged to Darcy Gibbs and handed it to Vina. Vina stared at the sword as though a missing part of her life had been returned. Selona's hands went out automatically, palms upturned, as she said, "May I carry the Sergeant Major's sabre?" Adrian laid the sabre in her palms and watched her fingers close around the metal scabbard. They walked into the house, where Selona went immediately to the mantel and raised the sabre onto the wooden pegs. She stepped down and looked at the baby in Hannah's arms, her two grandsons, then felt a chill thread along her spine as she said softly, "I pray to God that sabre will never again come down from that wall." Then she went into the kitchen and began preparing supper. That night Adrian and Hannah walked into the cottonwoods, where she spread a large buffalo robe that had once been shared on the same spot by Augustus and Selona. They made love beneath stars like diamonds against the velvet night; heard an owl hoot softly in the trees, whose branches rustled slightly as the wind swirled through them. Then Adrian and Hannah slid to earth, where their faces were caressed by its coolness. He was home. Chapter One The rifleman perched atop a mound of huge boulders had been told that the best hunters were those with gray eyes, that gray eyes, like the color of fur on a wolf's throat,

were the keenest. At twenty-two, Samuel Sharps, the second son born to Adrian and Hannah, knew that wasn't true as he jammed the stock of his Sharps.50-caliber rifle against his shoulder. His black-diamond eyes gleamed as he eared back the hammer, sighted the target, and squeezed the trigger. Four hundred yards away an antelope kicked upward slightly, took one step, then fell dead on the slope of Mount Graham, five miles north of Bonita, Arizona. The tightness in his mouth loosened as he watched the blue-gray cloud of smoke clear, saw the dead antelope, and knew that what mattered most was the heart of the hunter. Moments later, he walked to his tethered horse, slid the rifle into the carbine boot on the McClellan saddle, and stepped into the stirrup. As he climbed aboard, he suddenly felt the presence of the saddle and rifle's original owner. Like his grandfather, Samuel loved the McClellan. Even though it was old, the open slot in the seat allowed his butt to join with the horse's spine, giving him a sense of partnership with the animal, as though both horse and rider were joined as one. The way the Sharps felt when the weapon joined his shoulder. He resembled his grandfather--who had been killed in a riding accident shortly before Samuel's birth--he was narrow at the hip, broad across the shoulders, and heavily muscled at the chest. He was strong as a bull and had a voice that was deep, but gentle until riled. When he reached the antelope he sat for a moment looking at the animal, pleased that the bullet cut a clean groove through the animal's heart. None of the meat would be ruined; steaks and tenderloin on the spine would be intact. Which meant more money for him when he sold the meat to the local restaurant. Thirty minutes later, with the antelope dressed and tied to the horse's back, he rode slowly down from Mount Graham toward town. The air that April morning was still and quiet, except for the slow, steady drum of the horse's hooves cracking against the hard ground and the distant drone of a Stearman carving its path through the clear sky as the biplane approached a vacant strip of flat land outside of Bonita. The sound was alluring, pulling him toward a dream the way metal is drawn to a magnet, a dream he had never shared with any other person, not even his mother, who was standing on the front porch of the family restaurant in Bonita as he rode up with the antelope strapped behind the saddle. At forty-nine, Hannah Sharps was still trim and lithe, her skin the color of cinnamon, her eyes dancing with pride as she watched her son haul the antelope from the horse. "Clean shot?" His mother always asked Samuel that, in a teasing sort of way, knowing he always shot clean. "Clean through. Took him down at four hundred yards," Samuel said as he stepped onto the porch and carried the antelope inside, through the dining area, past the kitchen permeated with the wonderful smells of lima beans, roasting corn, and other vegetables cooking on the two huge stoves. He went out back, where he had a skinning rack, a block-and-tackle system that he used to hoist the carcass off the ground. There he stood for a moment, studying the animal, as though he were trying to recall what to do next. But that wasn't so; it was the only time he would ever allow himself to study the kill with any kind of pride. All the time spent before was in the tracking, the kill, and the transport. Now was the time to reflect-- not to gloat, but to feel pride in doing the job masterfully, the way he had been taught. Hannah followed with a sharp skinning knife, bone saw, and meat cleaver, the pride in her eyes hooded by the hand she raised to shade her face from the brightness of the sun. "Tomorrow I'll be expecting a dozen sharp-tail grouse," she said, handing him the skinning knife. Samuel nodded. "I'll get up early in the morning. You'll have them by the noon meal." His mother always prepared a

different delicacy for the one meal of the day, served at noon. On Saturdays, she served an additional meal in the evening. "Use the shotgun. I don't want that old buffalo gun tearing up the meat." "I'll take them at a hundred yards, Momma. That way I can build me a stand and not have to walk them hills all morning." Then he paused for effect. "The shots will be clean. Just the head will be missing." He glanced at her. "You don't cook the heads, do you, Momma?" She handed him the knife, "Just your head if you bring back nothing but feathers and feet!" He took the knife, and she watched him in silence, a slight smile on her mouth, recalling when she was a young girl during the Great War, working on a processing line in a slaughterhouse in East St. Louis, Illinois. She had taught Samuel how to process deer, antelope, cattle, any kind of creature, with swiftness and ease, never losing an ounce of prime meat. He had always been amazed that her hands, so small and delicate, could move sharpened steel with such speed and strength. An hour later Samuel had finished the butchering, cutting steaks, roasts, and filets, using every part of the animal except the hooves and horns. He carried the meat into the rear of the kitchen and loaded the game into a meat larder, then washed his hands. "I believe I owe you a piece of money," Hannah said. Samuel turned to his mother. His fingers trembled as he reached for the five dollars she always paid him for providing game to her restaurant. She dropped five silver dollars into his palm. "What are you going to do with this money?" He knew it was time to let the cat out of the bag, so he spoke without looking into her eyes. "I'm going for an airplane ride." There was caution in his voice. "That barnstormer pilot is charging five dollars for a ride in his airplane." She looked incredulously at Samuel as though he had lost his mind. "Ride in an airplane! You got to be crazy! If God had meant for you to fly, you'd have been born with wings. And if you go off in that airplane, you'll probably get a pair. Angel wings!" "It's important to me, Momma." She shook her head in dismay. "You're going off to college next fall. You could use that money to buy you a new pair of boots. Or a hat. Not waste it on flying around the sky with some crazy man." "Don't worry, Momma, it'll be all right. The pilot has lots of experience. What's more, he's a Colored pilot. He needs the business. He's working his way east by stopping in little towns and selling rides." Hannah had met the pilot--Sparks Hamilton--the day before; when he arrived in Bonita, he had lunch at her restaurant. "If he flies the way he eats, you'll be in the sky all day. My Lord, that man can eat like none I've never seen." She shook her head and looked into his eyes. She knew there was no arguing. "Go on then. Ride in that fool contraption, but tell him if he gets you killed, he can go somewhere else to take his meals. He won't be welcome in my place." Samuel grinned at her, then raced through the door, mounted his horse, and rode toward the edge of town. His dream was about to come true. A short, wiry man, Sparks Hamilton had orange-colored skin sprinkled with red freckles, giving him the look of a persimmon. He was forty-two years old, a widower, and veteran of the Great War, where he had served with the 92nd Division in France. During the battle of the Meuse-Argonne, German shrapnel tore through his calf, nearly severing his leg. He walked with an awkward limp, wore baggy flying breeches, a worn leather coat, a white scarf around his neck, and a weathered leather flying helmet and goggles. Samuel thought he looked like something out of a Howard Hawks war movie. Hamilton had learned to fly after the war in his native Oklahoma City, working for free at the aerodrome in exchange for flight training. "The only instrument we had back then was an oil gauge," he told Samuel, as they walked around the Stearman. "We flew by the

seat of our pants." "How does an airplane this big get off the ground and fly, Mr. Hamilton?" Samuel wondered aloud. Hamilton chuckled. "Thrust over weight., lift over drag. You see, son, the engine--which provides the power, gives you forward thrust--overcoming the weight to give you forward speed. As thrust drives the machine forward, the shape of the wings then use the air resistance--the drag---created by the forward speed to provide lift. Take an eagle. The bird flaps its wings to build up speed, then rises into the air and holds its wings steady to float in the sky. When the eagle needs more thrust, it flaps its wings again. The difference is, with an airplane, the engine gives you constant thrust; the wings give you lift." Samuel could figure out the obvious. "If the engine quits, you're not flying anymore." "That's about the size of it." "How does it climb and turn?" "Altitude is controlled by power from the engine; airspeed is controlled by the pitch, or the attitude of the nose in relation to the horizon. Nose up, you lose airspeed, and gain altitude. You lose too much airspeed, you stall, the wings lose your lift, and the airplane quits flying. Too much pitch down, you gain airspeed, lose altitude, and fly into the ground." "Sounds complicated." Hamilton shook his head. "Not really. Just a matter of learning what to do. and what not to do." Samuel reached into his pocket and took out the five dollars. "I want to learn to fly, Mr. Hamilton." Hamilton took the money and pointed to the front seat of the cockpit. "Let's go punch some holes in the sky." Minutes later the Stearman rolled along the dry, hard ground, then began to pick up speed, the ride becoming more bumpy as the front tires bounced unevenly. When Samuel felt the tail wheel break ground, the cockpit section of the fuselage suddenly lowered, bringing the Stearman parallel to the ground, giving him a clearer view. Suddenly--Samuel felt the airplane break ground and skim along the surface a few feet in the air. In a matter of seconds the Stearman was climbing lazily through the air, the roar from the pulsating engine near deafening. The first real fear Samuel felt was when Hamilton banked sharply to the left, giving him a panoramic view of the earth west of Bonita. To the left rear, he could see Sabre Ranch, the Sharps' family home, then it was obscured from view by the lower wing as the airplane banked again and returned to level flight. Upward they climbed, on wings of cloth and wood. It was an exhilarating thing, this fragile machine with its heavy load, defeating gravity, soaring, swooping, climbing, banking, diving--eaglelike-- on wings that held strong and steady. The flight lasted half an hour, too short for Samuel, but he was satisfied. Hamilton landed perfectly and taxied to the small operations building and cut the engine. They sat beneath the wing. Samuel said, "I want to be a pilot, Mr. Hamilton." The veteran poked at the ground with a stick and was obviously in deep thought. "Have you ever thought about becoming an army aviator?" "I didn't know there was Colored aviators in the army." Hamilton grinned. "There will be soon. The army is going to need pilots when we get into this war. They've already started a program that trains Colored men to fly. It's at a college down South." "Where down South?" "In a little town called Tuskegee, in Alabama. The college is called Tuskegee Institute. In a few months the army will start building an airfield near the campus." Samuel shuddered at the thought of going to the South. He knew how Coloreds were treated in Alabama, and knew his parents would object. "What would I have to do?" Hamilton stood by the airplane, running his hand over the leading edge of the left wing. His face reflected a sadness, as though he had been deprived something in his life. "Apply to the college and sign up for the Reserve Officers Training Corps. That'll give you a chance to learn the military way while you're getting your education

and flight training. It's a fine school, and the man who runs the Civilian Pilot Training Program is an old friend of mine. I'd be happy to write you a letter of introduction." Samuel nodded gratefully. The two shook hands. "I'll write to the college tonight." "I'll have your letter tomorrow," Hamilton said. Samuel walked away thinking about the coming fury of the war; but mostly, he thought of the fury that would come from his parents.

Black aviator: the story of William J. Powell: a new edition of William J. Powell's Black wings / William J Powell; Von Hardesty 1994, 1934 English Book xxvi, 150 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press; ISBN: 1560983418 Availability: Check the catalogs in your library. Libraries worldwide that own item: 311 Search the University of Dubuque Library catalog or check for full-text of periodical Find Items About: Powell, William J.,max: 4

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 150

Author: Wilson, Donald Moyer

Title: Amelia Earhart: lost legend: accounts by Pacific Island witnesses of the crash, rescue and imprisonment of America's most famous female aviator and her navigator

City: Webster New York

Publisher: Enigma Press

Short Title: Amelia Earhart: lost legend: accounts by Pacific Island witnesses of the crash, rescue and imprisonment of America's most famous female aviator and her navigator

ISBN: 096377770X paperback

0963777718 casebound

Accession Number: OCLC: 31208337

Call Number: LCCN: 93-72991

LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women pilots

Notes: Biography. Named Person: Earhart, Amelia, 1897-1937.

Note(s): Includes bibliographical references (p. 203-206) and index.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2675

Author: Women, American Association of University

Title: Portrayals of famous women in history: scripts, sketches, and suggestions

Number of Pages: unpagged;ill.; 28 cm

Short Title: Portrayals of famous women in history: scripts, sketches, and suggestions

Accession Number: OCLC: 62253322

Call Number: LC: E176.5

Keywords: female air pilots

Notes: OHIO PRESIDENTS' WIVES -- Helen Herron Taft -- Julia Dent Grant -- Lucy Webb Hayes -- Ida Saxton McKinley -- PRESIDENTS' WIVES -- Mary Todd Lincoln -- Eleanor Roosevelt -- Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy Onassis
AMERICA'S FAVORITES -- Alice Stokes Paul - suffragette -- Judith Resnick - astronaut -- Elizabeth Cochrane Seaman (Nellie Bly) - columnist -- Jane Goodall - authority on chimpanzees -- Barbara Jordan - congresswoman -- Mildred Augenstine Benson - author, columnist -- Shirley Temple Black - child actor and U.S. ambassador -- Mary Jemison - first American Indian captive.

Electronic Books & On-line databases--Alphabetically by Author

Eight pages and 9 citations

Online data base

Reference Type: Online Database

Record Number: 5

Author: Publications, WebGEMS

Year: 1990

Title: Internet Resources

Publisher: WebGEMS Publication

Accession Number: OCLC: 41237343

Keywords: Minorities

Aviation

History

Abstract: A general directory of authoritative Internet resources. Links are annotated

Notes: WebGEMS Publication: Columbus, Oh.; FoolProof Solutions Digital Pub.

URL: <http://www.fpsol.com/gems/webgems.html>

<http://www.fpsol.com/gems/webgems.html>

Access Date: Access Date

Name of Database: Worldcat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Online Database

Record Number: 2709

Author: Simpson, Diana

Title: Davis, Benjamin O., Jr

Publisher: University Library, Maxwell Air Force Base, AL

Accession Number: OCLC: 45380013

Keywords: Minority pilots

African American Pilots

female air pilots

black pilots

Abstract: Presents a bibliography of resources on African-American aviator Benjamin Oliver Davis, Jr. (b. 1912), compiled by Diana Simpson for the Air University Library at Maxwell Air Force Base in Alabama. Includes Internet resources, books, documents, periodicals, and videos.

Notes: Dewey: 305.8960904016; 629.130920904016

URL: <http://www.maxwell.af.mil/au/aul/bibs/great/davis.htm>

Access Date: Access Date

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Edited Book

Record Number: 241

Editor: Hart, Philip S.; Inc, Author NetLibrary

Title: Flying free America's first Black aviators

City: Minneapolis Minn

Publisher: Lerner Publications Co

Short Title: Flying free America's first Black aviators

ISBN: ISBN: 0585321221

Accession Number: OCLC: 45844238

Call Number: LC: TL521; Dewey: 629.13/089/96073

Keywords: African American Pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: Surveys the history of black aviators, from the early black aviation community in Chicago in the 1920s through World War II to modern times.

Notes: juvenile literature

by Philip S. Hart; foreword by Reeve Lindbergh. Material Type: Juvenile (no specific ages)

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=49172>

Reference Type: Electronic Book

Record Number: 2420

Author: Davis, Benjamin O.

Title: Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American an autobiography

Publisher: NetLibrary Inc

ISBN: ISBN: 1560989041

LC: UG626.2.D37; Dewey: 358.4/0092

Accession Number: OCLC: 45733043

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Minority pilots

Notes: An electronic book accessible through the World Wide Web

Washington D. C.

Smithsonian Institution Press

Table of Contents Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. American (iii) Contents (vii) 1 First Flight (1) Early Childhood (6) A New Life at Tuskegee Institute (8) Marking Time (16) 2 Silence (21) Special Treatment (24) An Invisible Man (27) Plebe Year Continues (33) Family Reunions and New Relationships (38) The Air Corps Declines (42) Graduation (48) 3 The Real World (51) Good Times in Chicago and Tuskegee (53) The Silence Continues (55) A Year in the Infantry School (63) Back to Tuskegee (65) 4 The Experiment (68) Racial Problems at TAAF (71) Forming the 99th (82) Waiting for Deployment (89) 5 Under Fire (93) Preparations in North Africa (96) The 99th Enters Combat (98) Hostile Criticism (102) 6 The Red Tails (109) Tensions at Selfridge (110) Action in Italy (114) Recognition at Last (124) The European War's Final Months (129) Loose Ends (137) 7 Integration (140) A "Conspiracy to Revolt" (142) Demobilization (146) Settling in at

Lockbourne (148) The Shift toward Integration (153) Under Fire Again (157) The Fahy Committee's Report (161) 8 Indoctrination (166) Life at Maxwell (167) The Air War College (170) A Western Holiday (174) A Stint at the Pentagon (179) Another Transition (186) 9 Respect (190) Agatha Settles in LA (191) Maintaining Combat Readiness in Korea (196) Relations with the Koreans (199) New Duties in Japan (205) A Cultural Education (208) An Unexpected Promotion (211) 10 Citizens of the World (216) The Mission for Atf 13 (218) Support from the Chinese (221) Cross-Cultural Exchanges (226) ATF 13 Achieves Combat Readiness (230) Distinguished Visitors and a Tearful Departure (234) 11 Little America (237) Settling in at Ramstein (238) Reorganization (241) Excursions Throughout Europe (245) Relocation to Wiesbaden (250) Agatha Ventures behind the Iron Curtain (254) 12 Manpower (259) Back in Washington (260) Improvements in Manpower Management (263) Standardizing Work Centers (269) Early Involvement in Vietnam (272) 13 Affairs of State (275) A Joint Command (277) Agatha's Liberal Education (279) A Round of Guests and Visits (282) Paving the Way for LBJ (286) Another Tour of Duty Ends (290) 14 Courtesy (293) Mission of the 13th Air Force (295) Improving Filipino-American Relations (301) Meetings and Greetings (306) Bad News from the States (310) 15 Strike Command (314) Strike Command's Record (316) An Orientation Trip Abroad (319) Agatha Makes the MEAFSA Tour (323) Retirement Approaches (328) Cleveland Beckons (332) 16 Politics (336) A Promising Beginning (338) Taking the Pulse of the Community (341) Conflict and Resignation (345) New Horizons (349) 17 Piracy (352) Learning from Abroad (354) A Strategy for Security Evolves (358) More International Inspections (362) 18 Transportation (366) Focus On Cargo Security (368) Parties, Speeches, and Official Business (371) Speeding up Cargo Data (377) Hazardous Materials and Saving Lives (382) Looking Back before a Second Retirement (384) 19 Mr. 55 (388) Dislodging Truckers' Myths (390) New Volunteer Involvements (392) The Battle Monuments Commission (396) 20 Free Time (399) Political Involvements (401) Travels for Pleasure and for Recognition (402) Museums and Lectures (406) Return to Alabama (409) More Tributes (413) 21 West Point Revisited (416) Retrospective Thoughts (418) A New Spirit of Democracy (420) A Place in West Point History (425) Photo Section (426) Index (427) A (427) B (428) C (429) D (430) E (431) F (431) G (432) H (433) I (433) J (434) K (434) L (434) M (435) N (436) O (437) P (437) Q (437) R (437) S (438) T (439) U (440) V (440) W (441) Y (442) Z (442) Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: an autobiography. Benjamin O Davis 1992, 1991 English Book x, 442 p.: ill.: 23 cm. New York, N.Y., U.S.A.: Plume; ISBN: 0452267463 Availability: Check the catalogs in your library. Libraries worldwide that own item: 130 DUBUQUE LIBRARIES Search the University of Dubuque Library catalog or check for full-text of periodical Find Items About: Davis, Benjamin O.max: 37

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=44551>

Access Date: Access Date

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Electronic Book
Record Number: 2414
Author: Dryden, Charles W
Title:A-train memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman
Publisher: NetLibrary Inc, Tuscaloosa Ala
University of Alabama Press
ISBN: ISBN: 0585207836
Accession Number: OCLC: 44955134
LC: D790; Dewey: 940.54/4973
Keywords: African American Pilots
Minority pilots
black pilots
Notes: An electronic book accessible through the World Wide Web
World War, 1939-1945 -- Aerial operations, American. World War, 1939-1945
foreword by Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.
URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=23307>
Access Date: Access Date
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Electronic Book
Record Number: 2606
Author: Jakeman, Robert J.; Inc, NetLibrary
Title:The divided skies establishing segregated flight training at Tuskegee, Alabama, 1934-1942
Publisher: University of Alaba Press
ISBN: 0585273073 (electronic bk.)
Electronic Resource Number: LC: TL713.T87; Dewey: 358.4/137/08996073
Accession Number: OCLC: 45732046
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Abstract: Table of Contents The Divided Skies (cvr) Contents (v) Preface (vii) 1 Aviation and Tuskegee Institute The Early Years (1) 2 Black Americans and the Military (33) 3 The Black Public Becomes Air-minded (53) 4 Civil Rights Emerges as a National Issue (69) 5 The Aviation Legislation of 1939 (88) 6 The Civilian Pilot Training Program at Tuskegee (112) 7 Tuskegee Emerges as the Center of Black Aviation (132) 8 The Campaign for Air Corps Participation Broadens (158) 9 Fruits of the Campaign The Ninety-ninth Pursuit Squadron (183) 10 The Reaction to the Ninety-ninth (216) 11 Military Flight Training Begins (240) 12 Making the Dream a Reality The Air Corps' First Black Pilots (270) 13 Conclusion (306) Notes (317) Abbreviations (317) 1 Aviation and Tuskegee Institute: The Early Years (318) 2 Black Americans and the Military (325) 3

The Black Public Becomes Air-minded (330) 4 Civil Rights Emerges as a National Issue (336) 5 The Aviation Legislation of 1939 (339) 6 The Civilian Pilot Training Program at Tuskegee (345) 7 Tuskegee Emerges as the Center of Black Aviation (351) 8 The Campaign for Air Corps Participation Broadens (358) 9 Fruits of the Campaign: The Ninety-ninth Pursuit Squadron (362) 10 The Reaction to the Ninety-ninth (368) 11 Military Flight Training Begins (373) 12 Making the Dream a Reality: The Air Corps' First Black Pilots (381) 13 Conclusion (390) Bibliography (391) Archival Materials (391) Microfilmed Materials (393) Interviews and Oral Histories (393) Federal Documents (393) Books, Articles, and Dissertations (395) Index (403) A (403) B (404) C (405) D (406) E (407) F (407) G (407) H (408) I (408) J (408) K (409) L (409) M (409) N (410) O (411) P (411) Q (412) R (412) S (413) T (414) U (414) V (415) W (415) Y (416) About the Author (417)

Notes:

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=21066>

Access Date: Access Date

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Electronic Book

Record Number: 2267

Author: Merryman, Molly; York, NetLibrary Inc Publication New, Year Description xi p ill; cm

Title: Clipped wings the rise and fall of the Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs) of World War II

Publisher: New York University Press

ISBN: ISBN: 0585330778 (electronic bk.)

Electronic Resource Number: LC: D810.W7; Dewey: 940.54/4973

Accession Number: OCLC: 45844055

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Abstract: Contents: The development of the Women Airforce Service Pilots: from guarded experiment to valuable support role -- Becoming soldiers: tracing WASP expansion and plans for militarization -- From praise to rancor: media opinion changes as men return from battle -- No allies for the WASPs: Congress responds to male public interest groups -- They'll be home for christmas: the WASP program disbands -- On a different battlefield: the WASP fight for militarization after the war -- Recognizing the gendered warrior

Notes: Table of Contents Clipped Wings (iii) Contents (vii) Illustrations (viii) Acknowledgments (ix) Abbreviations (xi) 1 Introduction (1) The Importance of the WASP Program as a Subject of Historical Inquiry (2) 2 The Development of the Women Airforce Service Pilots: From Guarded Experiment to Valuable Support. (6) The Development of American Military Air Power (8) The Development of the WASPs (10) WASP Recruitment (14) The Women's Flying Training Detachment (17) Curriculum and

Flight Training (18) WASP Assignments (21) WASP Missions (23) WASP Performance (26) Expectations for Militarization (27) Gender Defines the Program's Creation (28) 3 Becoming Soldiers: Tracing WASP Expansion and Plans for Militarization (30) Early Plans for WASP Militarization (32) The Development and Militarization of the Women's Army Corps (33) Attempts to Merge the WASPs with the WACs (38) Other Plans for Incorporating Women Pilots into the Army Air Forces (41) 4 From Praise to Rancor: Media Opinion Changes as Men Return from Battle (44) Life Depicts U.S. Involvement in World War II (45) Life Depicts American Military Pilots (51) Life Champions a Return to Prewar Standards (52) Positive but Scattered Publicity Appears on the WASPs in 1942 and 1943 (55) WASP Plans for Militarization Come under Attack (62) Patterns of Media Depictions of the WASPs (73) 5 No Allies for the WASPs: Congress Responds to Male Public Interest Groups (75) The WASP Militarization Bills (75) Male Pilots' Lobby Presses House Civil Service Committee into an Investigation (81) Allegations of the Ramspeck Report (84) The House Committee on Appropriations Addresses the CAA and WASP Programs (87) Congress Introduces the Ramspeck Report and Media Accounts into the House Debate (88) The House Considers the WASP Bill (92) 6 They'll Be Home for Christmas: The WASP Program Disbands (102) The "Lost" Class of WASPs (103) The Media Continues to Attack the WASP Program (106) Cochran Releases Report on WASP Program (110) AAF Sets the Stage for Disbandment (113) Arnold Disbands the WASPs (115) WASP Disbandment Costs the Army Air Forces Time and Money (118) The Final WASP Graduation (124) After Disbandment, the Media Lessen Their Attacks (126) 7 On a Different Battlefield: The WASP Fight for Militarization after the War (131) The Women's Armed Services Reserve Bill (132) The WASPs Reunite (136) The "First" Women Military Pilots (138) The Stars and Stripes Gives Official Voice to the WASPs (141) Congressional Hearings Examine a Thirty-Year-Old Injustice (144) Testimony before the Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs (148) Testimony before the House Committee on Veterans' Affairs (153) 8 Recognizing the Gendered Warrior: History and Theory Intersect with the Fate of the WASPs (157) Constructions of Cultural Power (158) The Performance of Gender (159) Intersections of Feminist Historical Inquiry (161) A Man Is Not Born a Soldier (164) The Constructed Absence of Women from War (171) Theories and Realities Intersect with the WASPs (173) 9 Coda (182) Notes (185) Notes to Chapter 1 (185) Notes to Chapter 2 (185) Notes to Chapter 3 (190) Notes to Chapter 4 (192) Notes to Chapter 5 (196) Notes to Chapter 6 (199) Notes to Chapter 7 (203) Notes to Chapter 8 (206) Notes to Chapter 9 (208) Bibliography (209) Articles (209) Books (217) Governmental Reports and Documents (220) News Releases (222) Interviews (223) Letters, Memorandums, Telegraphs and Telephone Transcripts (223) Unpublished Sources (226) Videos (226) Photo Section (226) Index (227) A (227) B (228) C (228) D (229) E (229) F (230) G (230) H (230) I (231) J (231) K (231) L (231) M (232) N (233) O (233) P (233) R (233) S (234) T (234) U (235) V (235) W (235) Y (237) About the Author (239) Clipped wings: the rise and fall of the Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs) of World War II Molly Merryman 1998 English Book xi, 239 p.: ill.; 24 cm. New York: New York University Press; ISBN: 0814755674 (alk. paper)

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=48216>
<http://www.h-net.org/review/hrev-a0a3a6-aa>

Reference Type: Electronic Book

Record Number: 2586

Author: Osur, Alan M.

Title: Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II the problems of race relations

Publisher: Office of Air Force History, United States Air Force

ISBN: 0912799234

Accession Number: LCCN: 85-18784

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

URL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS39204>

<http://www.airforcehistory.hq.af.mil/Publications/fulltext/blacksduringwwii.pdf>

Access Date: Access Date

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Electronic Book

Record Number: 2627

Author: Rich, Doris L.; Inc, NetLibrary

Year: 1998

Title: Queen Bess daredevil aviator

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

ISBN: ISBN: 156098385X

LC: TL540.C646; Dewey: 629.13/092

Accession Number: OCLC: 45732448

Keywords: African American Pilots

women pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: Traces the life of Bessie Coleman, America's first African-American woman aviator, who dreamed of opening a flight school for African Americans but died in an crash in 1926. By the author of Amelia Earhart: A Biography. The magnificent Moisons: champions of early flight /

Notes: Table of Contents Queen Bess (iii) Contents (ix) Acknowledgments (xi) Chapter 1 The Reluctant Cotton Picker (1) Chapter 2 That Wonderful Town (15) Chapter 3 Mlle. Bessie ColemanPilote Aviateur (29) Chapter 4 Second Time Around (41) Chapter 5 Pleasing the Crowds, Alienating the Critics (53) Chapter 6 Forced Landing (63) Chapter 7 Grounded (75) Chapter 8 Texas Triumph (85) Chapter 9 Nearing the Goal (97) Chapter 10 The Sky Has a Limit (107) Epilogue (117) Notes (121) Chapter 1 The Reluctant Cotton Picker (121) Chapter 2 That Wonderful Town (123) Chapter 3 Mile.

Bessie Coleman Pilote Aviateur (125) Chapter 4 Second Time Around (126) Chapter 5 Pleasing the Crowds, Alienating the Critics (128) Chapter 6 Forced Landing (129) Chapter 7 Grounded (130) Chapter 8 Texas Triumph (131) Chapter 9 Nearing the Goal (133) Chapter 10 The Sky Has a Limit (134) Epilogue (135) Bibliography (137) Afterword (143) Photo Section (145) Index (147) A (147) B (147) C (148) D (149) E (149) F (149) G (150) H (150) I (150) J (150) K (150) L (150) M (151) N (151) O (151) P (152) R (152) S (152) T (153) U (153) V (153) W (153) Y (153)

URL: <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=44497>

Access Date: Access Date

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Electronic Book

Record Number: 152

Author: Witherbee, Amy; Publishing, Great Neck

Title: Bessie Coleman

Publisher: Ebsco Publishing

Accession Number: OCLC: 60406730

Keywords: African American Pilots

female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: A biography of the famous female African American aviator, Bessie Coleman.

Contents: ch. 1. Life in Texas and Illinois -- ch. 2. The opportunity to fly -- ch. 3. The world's greatest woman flyer.

Notes: An electronic book accessible through the World Wide Web

Biography -- Juvenile literature.

URL: <http://search.epnet.com/direct.asp?db=mih&jid=%22TJI%22&scope=site>

Generic/ Miscellaneous–Alphabetically by Author

Five pages and 9 citations

Contains miscellaneous items such as envelopes, maps and murals

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 187

Year: 1990

Title: Black aviators and astronauts.

Place Published: New York, NY

Publisher: Black Achievers Project

Type of Work:

Short Title: Black aviators and astronauts.

Call Number: LC: TL789.85.A1

Accession Number: OCLC: 25277919

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: Willa Beatrice Brown -- Eugene Jacques Bullard -- Mae Carol Jemison -- Guion Stewart Bluford, Jr. -- Bessie Coleman -- The Tuskegee Airmen -- Ronald Erwin McNair -- Frederick Drew Gregory.

Notes:

Portraits. African American air pilots

Assemblage of 8 posters.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 2015

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Small blue envelope addressed to A. Earhart

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Small blue envelope addressed to A. Earhart

Accession Number: OCLC: 44371328

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: Small blue envelope addressed to A. Earhart, Union Air Terminal, Burbank, Calif., U.S.A. Two stamps in the corner read "Australia Postage."

URL:<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=92>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aeahrt/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=226>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 2189

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: Papers, 1853; 1928-1947

Short Title: Papers, 1853; 1928-1947

Accession Number: OCLC: 18251601

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Abstract: Letters, flight logs, radiograms and clippings by and about Amelia Earhart (AE). There are two letters (ms) from AE to George Putnam, one about their upcoming marriage and the other expressing her belief that women must challenge themselves. Also in AE's hand is a will (1928) and two flight logs (1928, n.d.). A scrapbook contains photographic copies of sketches of AE, clippings, AE's handprints, and other related items. Several 1937 radiograms deal with the search for AE after her disappearance. A large portion of the collection consists of letters from AE's mother, Amy Otis Earhart, to Betty Bowers. An addendum to the collection contains information gathered after the Museum received the collection. There is correspondence regarding the plane Earhart used on her last flight, a script by Carol Sobieski entitled "AE," and four audio tapes of lectures about AE.

URL:<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=439>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 2232

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Title: The George Palmer Putnam Collection of Amelia Earhart Papers, 1785-1948 (inclusive), 1928-1937 (bulk)

Short Title: The George Palmer Putnam Collection of Amelia Earhart Papers, 1785-1948 (inclusive), 1928-1937 (bulk)

Accession Number: OCLC: 56138058

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Amelia Earhart

Abstract: The papers consist of correspondence, photographs, creative writings (poems, short story drafts, articles, books), notes, flight preparations, flight logs, pilot licenses, printed material, last will and testament, premarital agreement, marriage certificate, passport, diploma, scrapbooks, genealogical information, flight maps, personal belongings (flight jacket, goggles, helmet, medals) and ephemera relating to the personal life, aviation career, and business activities of Amelia Earhart.

Note(s): Bio/History: Aviator Amelia Mary Earhart was born on July 24, 1897 in Atchison, Kansas to parents Edwin and Amy Earhart. She graduated from Hyde Park High School

in Chicago in 1915, and later completed coursework at The Ogontz School and as a pre-med student at Columbia University. She was working as a social worker at Denison House in Boston when she was offered the opportunity to participate in a transatlantic flight. She accepted the offer, and in 1928 she became the first woman to fly across the Atlantic Ocean (as a passenger). Four years later, she became the first woman to fly the Atlantic solo, and only the second person to do so. In 1935, she made additional record-breaking flights from Hawaii and to and from Mexico. In 1937, during an attempt to be the first person to circumnavigate the globe at the equator, she and navigator Fred Noonan disappeared. Their fate remains a mystery to this day.

Notes: General Info: Collection is available for research, but is stored offsite; 24 hours notice is required for access./ Organization: Arranged in seven series: I. Flying Career; II. Personal and Family Life; III. Business Activities; IV. Photographs; V. Scrapbooks; VI. Artifacts; VII. Oversized Materials./ Preferred citation: The George Palmer Putnam Collection of Amelia Earhart Papers.

URL:<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/spcol/>

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 1965

Author: Earhart, Amelia; Backus, Jean L.

Title: Letters from Amelia, 1901-1937

Place Published: Boston Mass

Publisher: Beacon Press

Short Title: Letters from Amelia, 1901-1937

ISBN/ISSN: ISBN: 0807067024

Call Number: LCCN: 81-68356

LC: TL540.E3; Dewey: 629.13/092/4;

Accession Number: OCLC: 8176638

Keywords: women pilots

Minority pilots

female air pilots

Notes: edited by Jean L. Backus

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 1985

Author: Earhart, Amelia; Putnam, George Palmer

Title: Last flight

Place Published: London

Publisher: George G. Harrap,

Short Title: Last flight

Call Number: LC: TL721.E3
Accession Number: OCLC: 1704593
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Abstract: Maps on lining-papers by Amelia Earhart; arranged by George Palmer Putnam
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Generic
Record Number: 2029
Author: Earhart, Amelia; Putnam, George Palmer
Title: Last flight by Amelia Earhart
Place Published: London
Publisher: G. G. Harrap
Short Title: Last flight by Amelia Earhart
Call Number: LC: TL721.E3
Dewey: 926.29
Accession Number: OCLC: 38693327
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Abstract: Maps on lining-papers arranged by George Palmer Putnam
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Generic
Record Number: 2068
Author: Pateman, Yvonne C.; Douglas, Deborah G.
Title: Lt. Col. Yvonne C. "Pat" Pateman, USAF (ret.)
Short Title: Lt. Col. Yvonne C. "Pat" Pateman, USAF (ret.)
Call Number: LC: D811
Accession Number: OCLC: 29338955
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Notes: Interview conducted September 26, 1985.
"U.S. Women in Aviation Oral History Program"
interview by Deborah G. Douglas.

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 1876

Author: Steward, Lowell

Title: Lowell Steward Papers, 1995-2002

Short Title: Lowell Steward Papers, 1995-2002

Accession Number: OCLC: 56638315

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: The collection includes photographs, some correspondence, and published articles (newspaper and internet).

The Lowell Steward Papers mainly consist of materials relating to Lowell Steward's history in the Tuskegee Airmen's 332nd Fighter Group. Steward was captain of the Santa Barbara State College (later known as UCSB) basketball team when Pearl Harbor was bombed in 1941. The day after the attack, Steward, along with other members of the team, went to a recruiting office in Santa Barbara to sign up with the army. All of the members of the team were accepted, except for Steward - the only African American on the team. Steward was instead told to report to his draft board in Los Angeles, which he did. Steward was told this time to go home and wait until he was contacted. While he waited, Steward returned to school, continued playing basketball and graduated with a bachelors degree in physical education in June of 1942./ On July 28, 1942, Steward had waited long enough, and with no contact from his draft board, he enlisted in the Army Air Corps. Steward chose the air corps specifically because, "They said black people couldn't fly. I said I know that's not true and I joined up to prove it." Unfortunately, Steward would have to wait three more months; his recruiter told him the same thing that his draft board had told him: to go home and wait. When summer passed and no word came, Steward contacted the recruiting office, which told him they thought he had already gone. Steward recalls: "I said, 'I'm still here.' So they sent me to Tuskegee [Army Air Field in Tuskegee, Alabama]."/ Steward flew fighter missions with bomber planes until April 1945 when he was shipped back to Tuskegee AAF to become a flight instructor. He was discharged as captain on July 28, 1946, four years to the day since his enlistment. When Steward returned to his home city of Los Angeles, again, he faced discrimination. He tried to purchase a house in a GI-financed tract and was denied. That's when he started a career in real estate that would last 40 years. He became a member of Realtift, a black real estate organization and he became one of the first blacks to become a realtor in Los Angeles. He would later go on to become a real estate appraiser.

Notes: Cite as: [Identification of item], Lowell Steward Papers, CEMA 058, Department of Special Collections, Davidson Library, University of California, Santa Barbara./ Finding aid available in the Department of Special Collections.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Government Documents –Alphabetically by Author or Publisher

Fourteen pages and 31 citations

Reference Type: Government Report or Document
Record Number: 15
Author: Administration, United States. Federal Aviation
Year: 1976
Title: Federal Aviation Administration status of equal employment opportunity program.
Publisher: FAA Office of Civil Rights, Internal Division
Pages: 21
Accession Number: OCLC: 2844533
Keywords: Minorities
African American Pilots
Women
Notes: Descriptor: Minorities -- Employment. Note(s): Cover title. Class Descriptors: GovDoc: TD 4.2:Em 7; LC: HD6305.M5 Other Titles: Status of equal employment opportunity program. Material Type: Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Document Type: Book Entry: 19770329
Last Modified Date: 19940208
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document
Record Number: 10
Author: Baisden, Annette G.
Title: A comparison of college background, pipeline assignment, and performance in aviation training for black student naval flight officers and white student naval flight officers
Publisher: Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory
Accession Number: OCLC: 52943293
Keywords: Minorities
African American Pilots
Aviation
Notes: English Series: Special report; 80-2; Variation: NAMRL special report; 80-2. Report No: ADA 091113
SUBJECT(S) Named Corp: United States. Navy -- Flight officers. United States. Navy -- Minorities. Note(s): "July 1980." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 26). / Reproduction: Photocopy. / Ft. Belvoir, VA: / Defense Technical Information Center, / 1999. / 28 cm. / Report: ADA 091113 Class Descriptors: LC: VG93 Responsibility: Annette G. Baisden. Material Type: Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Document Type: Book Entry: 20030830 Update: 20030830
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 16

Author: Bowen, Brent; Mathis, Julie; Research, National Institute for Aviation

Year: 1991

Title: Women in the aerospace engineering faculty of higher education

Publisher: Wichita State University National Institute for Aviation research

Accession Number: OCLC: 24595650

LC: TL522

Keywords: female air pilots

minority pilots

Notes: NIAR report; 91-22;

Descriptor: Women engineers -- Sociological aspects -- Analysis.

Women in engineering -- Sociological aspects -- Analysis. Minorities in engineering -- Sociological aspects -- Analysis.

Minorities -- Education (Higher) -- Sociological aspects -- Analysis.

Women -- Education (Higher) -- Sociological aspects -- Analysis.

Aeronautical engineers -- Sociological aspects -- Analysis.

Note(s): "August 1991."

/ Includes bibliographical references

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 543

Author: Broach, D; Publication, Corp Author Federal aviation administration oklahoma city ok civil aeromedical inst

Title: Summative Evaluation of the Collegiate Training Initiative for Air Traffic Control Specialists Program: Progress of Minnesota Air Traffic Control Training Center Graduates in En Route Field Training

Department: inst, civil aeromedical

Publisher: Federal aviation administration, oklahoma city,ok

Accession Number: OCLC: 45560331

Keywords: Minority pilots

Minorities

female air pilots

Abstract: This summative evaluation of the Collegiate Training Initiative for Air Traffic Control Specialists focused on the progress of the Minnesota Air Traffic Control Training Center (MnATCTC) graduates in en route field training. The evaluation compared 136 MnATCTC graduates with 157 FAA Academy graduates on 4 classes of measures: (a) diversity; (b) progress in training at the first assigned field facility; (c) attrition from the first assigned field facility; and (d) performance ratings at the first assigned facility. A cost-benefit analysis for the MnATCTC program was also conducted. There were significantly more women in the MnATCTC (40%) than in the FAA Academy group

(17%); there were no significant differences in minority representation. Just 17% of the MnATCTC had achieved full performance level (FPL) certification as of June 1995, compared with 69% of the FAA Academy group. However, time to FPL and attrition rates were similar. MnATCTC graduates were rated significantly lower than FAA Academy graduates by supervisors in teamwork, technical skill, technical knowledge, and overall potential to succeed in the ATCS occupation. Cost analysis found that MnATCTC per-hire costs would be competitive with FAA Academy costs-per-student by FY1998-2000. Cost-benefit analysis found that the MnATCTC would begin returning about \$1.45 in avoided costs and savings to the agency for every \$1 invested by FY1998-2001, even with continued FAA financial support. However, with a maximum capacity of about 100 graduates per year, the MnATCTC can provide only a small fraction of the FAA controller workforce. In summary, this evaluation found that the MnATCTC program appears to be achieving its stated goals.

Notes: English Series: AD-a355 085;

URL: <http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA307314>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2097

Author: Buethe, Chris

Title: Women in aviation and space

Department: Policy, Office of Aviation

Publisher: Dept of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration

Accession Number: OCLC: 8174702

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Notes: TD 4.2:Av 5/6; GPO Item No: 431-C-8: E

Women in aeronautics.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 7

Author: Committee, United States Navy & Marine Corps. WW11 Commemorative

Year: 1994

Title: Two-ocean victory: the U.S. Navy in World War II. Corp Author(s): United States.; Navy & Marine Corps WWII Commemorative Committee. Publication: Washington, D.C.: U.S. Navy Commemorative Committee, Year: 1994 Description: 1 sheet 4 p.: ill.; 28 cm

Publisher: U.S. Navy Commemorative Committee

Pages: 4

Accession Number: OCLC 44733893

Label: GovDoc: D 201.39:V 52

Keywords: Aviation

Minorities

History

Notes: English Series: WWII fact sheet; SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: World War, 1939-1945 -- Campaigns -- Atlantic Ocean. World War, 1939-1945 -- Naval operations, American. World War, 1939-1945 -- Campaigns -- Pacific Ocean. Named Corp: United States. Navy -- Minorities. United States. Navy -- History -- World War, 1939-1945.

United States. Navy -- Aviation -- History. Note(s): Includes bibliographical references.

Class Descriptors: GovDoc: D 201.39:V 52 Other Titles: 2 ocean victory Material Type:

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Document Type:

Book Entry: 20000807 Update: 20050118 Accession No: OCLC: 44733893 Provider:

OCLC Database: WorldCat

Name of Database: WorldCat

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 1884

Author: Congress, United States

Year: 1987

Title: Discrimination against blacks at United Airlines: hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, One hundredth Congress, first session, March 2, 1987.

Department: Operations, House Committee on Government; Subcommittee., Government Activities and Transportation

Publisher: U.S. G.P.O

Pages: 109

Electronic Resource Number: OCLC: 16079661

Accession Number: OCLC: 16079661

Label: LC: KF27; Dewey: 331.6/396073

Keywords: Minorities

Minority pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: Discrimination in employment -- United States. United Air Lines, inc.

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 1885

Author: Congress, United States

Year: 1987

Title: Discrimination against blacks in the airline industry: joint hearing before certain subcommittees of the Committee on Government Operations, House of

Representatives, Ninety-ninth Congress, second session, September 30, 1986.

Department: Operations, Committee on Government

Publisher: U.S. G.P.O

Electronic Resource Number: LC: KF27; Dewey: 331.6/3/96073

Accession Number: OCLC: 16206766

Keywords: black pilots
minority pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 8

Author: Division, United States. Federal Aviation Administration. Equal Opportunity

Year: 1968

Title: 1967 minority group employment census and related data as of November 30, 1967.

ISSN/ISBN: LCCN: 73-171535

LCCN: 73-171535

Accession Number: OCLC: 725467

Keywords: Minorities
Aviation

Last Modified Date: 2001 04 17

Name of Database: WorldCat

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 1

Author: FAA

Year: 1976

Title: The employment of minority group members and women in the airline industry: a report on Government contractors. Corp Author(s): United States. Federal Aviation Administration. Office of Civil Rights. External Program Division

Publisher: Federal Aviation Administration Office of Civil Rights External Program Division

Pages:

Accession Number: OCLC: 4506841

Keywords: Airlines -- United States -- Employees.
Women -- Employment -- United States.
Minorities -- Employment -- United States.

Notes: GovDoc: TD 4.2:Em 7/2; LC: TL534.4

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2

Author: FAA

Year: 1977

Title: The employment of minority group members and women in the airline industry: a report on government contractors. Corp Author(s): United States. Federal Aviation

Administration. Office of Civil Rights. External Program Division

Publisher: FAA Office of Civil Rights External Program Division

Pages: s

ISSN/ISBN: LCCN: 80-601019

Accession Number: OCLC: 6167319

Keywords: Airlines -- United States -- Minority employment -- Statistics.

Women in aeronautics -- United States -- Statistics.

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2096

Author: Flowers, Sandra H.;

Title: Women in aviation and space

Department: Administration., United States Federal Aviation

Publisher: Dept. of Transportation

ISSN/ISBN: TD 4.2:Av 5/6/990; GPO Item No: 431-C-8; LC: TL521

Accession Number: OCLC: 22517789

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

women pilots

Notes: Ozark, Ala Alabama Aviation and Technical College

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2095

Author: Flowers, Sandra H.; Abbott, Michael H.;

Title: Women in aviation and space

Department: Administration, Federal Aviation

Publisher: U.S. Dept. of Transportation
Accession Number: OCLC: 32527026
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
women astronauts
Notes: Corp Author
United States Federal Aviation Administration
Alabama Aviation and Technical College.Ozark, Ala
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document
Record Number: 2434
Author: Gropman, Alan L.
Title: The Air Force integrates, 1945-1964
Publisher: Office of Air Force History
ISSN/ISBN: LCCN: 77-15569
LC: E185.63; Dewey: 358.4/008996073
Accession Number: OCLC: 3345456
Keywords: African American Pilots
minority pilots
black pilots

Reference Type: Government Report or Document
Record Number: 2437
Author: Gropman, Alan L. Corp; United States Air, Force
Title: The Air Force integrates, 1945-1964
Department: History, Office of Air Force
Publisher: United States Air Force
Accession Number: OCLC: 55045757
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
URL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS48244>

Reference Type: Government Report or Document
Record Number: 2515
Author: Lee, Ulysses Publication Year Description xix p ill maps ports; cm
Title: The employment of Negro troops
Publisher: Hawaii University Press of the Pacific
ISSN/ISBN: ISBN: 1410214966

Accession Number: OCLC: 60722150

Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 11

Author: Management, United States Forest Service; Fire and Aviation

Year: 1990

Title: Workforce diversity: a model for the future Corp Author(s): United States.; Forest Service.; Fire and Aviation Management.

Publisher: Forest Service, Washington Office

Accession Number: OCLC: 725467

Keywords: Women

Minorities

Aviation

Notes: English Contents: App. B.A Model for workforce diversity / Fire and Aviation Management -- App. C. Recruiting women and minorities into Fire and Aviation Management / Fire and Aviation Management Recruitment Task Group. SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Manpower planning -- United States. Minorities -- Employment -- United States. Women -- Employment -- United States. Civil service -- United States -- Minority employment. Named Corp: United States. Forest Service. Fire and Aviation Management -- Officials and employees. United States. Forest Service. Fire and Aviation Management -- Officials and employees -- Recruiting. Note(s): Cover title./ "April 1990." Class Descriptors: LC: HF5549.5.M5 Other Titles: Model for workforce diversity.; Recruiting women and minorities into Fire and Aviation Management. Responsibility: United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Fire & Aviation Management. Material Type: Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Last Modified Date: 2002 04 26

Name of Database: WorldCat

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2561

Author: McGovern, James R.

Title: Black Eagle: General Daniel "Chappie" James, Jr

Publisher: University of Alaba Press

ISSN/ISBN: 0817301798 LCCN: 84-8

Accession Number: OCLC: 10375384

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 556

Author: Mexico, University of New

Year: 1992

Title: Equity profiles of New Mexico post-secondary vocational-technical, automotive/aviation, health services, and personal/public services students by gender and ethnicity/race, 1990-1991. Corp Author(s): University of New Mexico.; Bureau of Business & Economic Research. Publication: Albuquerque, N.M.: Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of New Mexico, Year: 1992 Description: vii, 122 p.: ill.; 29 cm

Department: Research, Bureau of Business and Economic

Pages: 122

Accession Number: OCLC: 27448138

Keywords: Minorities

Aviation

Notes: English SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Vocational education -- New Mexico. Technical education -- New Mexico. Minorities -- Education -- New Mexico. Note(s): "Funded through New Mexico State Department of Education, Vocational-Technical and Adult Education Division, Carl Perkins Sex Equity Funding."

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2082

Author: Mikesh, Robert C. comp; Oakes, Claudia M.; joint comp. Corp Author: Washington; Year: Description: p. illus, cm

Title: Exhibition flight

Department: Publication, National Air and Space Museum.

ISSN/ISBN: GovDoc: SI 9.2:EX 4; LC: TL711.S8; Dewey: 796.5/4
LCCN: 73-17230

Accession Number: OCLC: 724326

Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2084

Author: Oakes, Claudia M.

Title: United States women in aviation, 1930-1939

Publisher: Smithsonian Institution Press

Accession Number: OCLC: 12704833

Keywords: female astronauts

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2256

Author: Oliver, Mary Jo

Title: An airport trip: aviation-centered learning experience for children in early grades

Department: Aviation, US Department of Transportation FAA Office of General

ISSN/ISBN: TD 4.25: Ai 7/3; Dewey: 343.097

Keywords: female air pilots

minority pilots

women pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2255

Author: Oliver, Mary Jo

Year: 1979 march

Title: Women in non-traditional aviation and space careers: an overview

Department: Policy, FAA Office of Aviation

Publisher: Dept of Transportation

Accession Number: OCLC: 5112028

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Notes: Includes bibliographical references.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2583

Author: Osur, Alan M.;

Title: Separate and unequal: race relations in the AAF during World War II

Publisher: Air Force History and Museums Program

Accession Number: OCLC: 43791702

Keywords: black pilots

minority pilots

female air pilots

African American Pilots

Notes: Race relations in the AAF during World War II

Includes bibliographical references (p. 59-60). GovDoc: D 301.82/7:R 11; GPO Item No: 0422-M-01; 0422-M-01

URL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS47803>

<http://www.airforcehistory.hq.af.mil/Publications/fulltext/SeparateAndUnequal.pdf>;

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2582

Author: Osur, Alan M. Publication Washington Office of Air Force History For sale by the Supt of Docs U. S. Govt Print Off Year Description p leaves of plates ill; cm

Title: Blacks in the Army Air Forces during World War II: the problem of race relations

ISSN/ISBN: LCCN: 76-20772

Accession Number: OCLC: 2331934

LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.54/03

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: The War Department and the Black community -- The Army Air Forces: early policies and practices -- The Army Air Forces: Black officers and flying units -- 1943: era of change -- Problems, protests, and leadership -- Confrontation at Freeman Field -- The postwar surveys -- Conclusion

URL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS47803>

Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document
Record Number: 12
Author: Potter, R. Ancil
Year: 1971 may
Title: A bibliography on minority contributions to United States aviation
Department: Aviation, Federal Aviation Administration Office of General
Publisher: Department of Transportation
Accession Number: OCLC: 3211703
TD 4.25:M 66; LC: Z5063
Keywords: Minorities
Minority
black pilots
Notes: At head of title: Aviation education.
English Series: GA-20-88
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document
Record Number: 14
Author: Rights., United States. Federal Aviation Administration. Office of Civil
Year: 1976
Title: The employment of minority group members and women in the airline industry: a report on Government contractors. Publication: Washington: Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Civil Rights, External Program Division, Year: 1976 Description: i, 17 p., 23 plates: ill.; 27 cm
Department: Rights, Office of Civil
Publisher: FAA External Program Division
Pages: 17
Accession Number: OCLC: 4506841
Keywords: Women
Minorities
Aviation

Notes: English SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Airlines -- United States -- Employees. Women -- Employment -- United States. Minorities -- Employment -- United States. Note(s): Issued Dec. 31, 1976. Class Descriptors: GovDoc: TD 4.2:Em 7/2; LC: TL534.4 Material Type: Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Document Type: Book Entry: 19781226
Last Modified Date: 20041201
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2456

Author: Schools, Hempstead Public

Year: 1960-1969

Title: A chronology of American Negro history: a resource handbook. Corp Author(s): Hempstead Public Schools (N.Y.) Publication: Hempstead, N.Y.: Hempstead Public Schools, Year: 1960-1969? Description: 1 v.; 28 cm

Accession Number: OCLC: 24955469

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2546

Author: Strickland, Patricia

Title: The putt-putt air force: the story of the Civilian Pilot Training Program and the War Training Service (1939-1944)

Department: Administration, Federal Aviation

Publisher: US Dept of Transportation

ISSN/ISBN: TD 4.2:P 98; LC: TL712.M5; Dewey: 629.13252

Accession Number: No: OCLC: 897169

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Minority pilots

African American Pilots

black pilots

Abstract: The putt-putt air force: the story of the Civilian Pilot Training Program and the War Training Service (1939-1944)

Notes: Includes bibliographical references.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Government Report or Document

Record Number: 2545

Author: Strickland, Patricia; ill, Publication Dept of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Aviation Education Staff Year Description v p; cm

Title: The putt-putt air force: the story of the Civilian Pilot Training Program and the War Training Service (1939-1944)

Department: Administration, Federal Aviation

Publisher: US Department of Transportation

ISSN/ISBN: LC: TL 686; Dewey: 629.132/52/0973

Accession Number: OCLC: 16691953

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

African American Pilots

Abstract: The putt-putt air force: the story of the Civilian Pilot Training Program and the War Training Service (1939-1944)

Notes: "GA-20-84."

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Journal Articles –Alphabetically by Author

Seven pages and 18 citations

Reference Type: Journal Article
Record Number: 4
Year: 2004
Title: HBCUs Work to Diversify Aviation Field
Journal: Black Issues in Higher Education
Volume: 21
Issue: 7
Pages: 14
Date: 5/20
Short Title: HBCUs Work to Diversify Aviation Field
ISSN: 0742-0277
Accession Number: 13284781
Keywords: aeronautics
AFRICAN American universities & colleges
AIR pilots
CONGRESSES & conventions
minorities
81200 transportation
81410 CONVENTION facilities
Abstract: Reports on the partnership of Afro-American colleges with the College of Aviation at Western Michigan University in a consortium on diversity in aviation. Reasons for the decline in minority commercial pilots in 2004; Aim of the consortium.
Notes: 1/2p
URL: <http://search.epnet.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&an=13284781>
Language: English

Reference Type: Journal Article
Record Number: 3
Author: Atkinson, Joseph Donahue Jr
Year: 1983
Title: The National Aeronautics and Space Administration Astronaut Recruiting and Selection Process 1959 - 1978: An Administrative History (Nasa)
Journal: DAI
Volume: 44
Issue: 12A
Pages: 494
Short Title: The National Aeronautics and Space Administration Astronaut Recruiting and Selection Process 1959 - 1978: An Administrative History (Nasa)
Accession Number: AAG8405279
Keywords: POLITICAL SCIENCE, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Abstract: In 1958 the United States established the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) as a federal civilian agency in 1958 in response to Russia's launch of Sputnik I in 1957. The U.S. Space program imposed heavy and unusual

requirements upon the NASA public personnel management system to recruit, examine and select a cadre of persons to perform tasks in space which had never previously been done. Between 1959 and 1978, NASA selected eight different astronaut groups. During this time the agency's personnel management policies governing recruitment, examination, and selection varied widely. This study discusses the various themes explored in the analysis of each of the phases of astronaut selection. Consistent with the principal conclusions gleaned from the literature review, NASA's recruiting, examination, and selection policies changed significantly in terms of emphasis, techniques and participants. Chartered to develop a successful technology for manned spaceflight, NASA had to deal concurrently with rapidly increasing demands for social equity and minority representation in the astronaut corps. The public personnel management system, compelled to demonstrate its flexibility under pressure, achieved these dual objectives successfully. This research effort documents the scope, methods, and result of three phases of recruitment: pilots, scientists, and mission specialists with the selection of the first women and minorities. NASA came full circle in its recruitment, examining and selection process. It moved from a traditional closed system with heavy emphasis on administrative efficiency and merit, through merit and political influences by special interest groups, to an accommodation of both social equity and merit. This evolution was the result of earlier intervention by the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the government; of concerns expressed by American citizens, and of the need to project an image of a professional elite which represented all of the nation's constituents. The major conclusion to be drawn from the study is that NASA's astronaut selection decisions reflected particular organizational policies. In short, purpose dictated method, and different goals in different situations produced different techniques.

Notes: D.P.A.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT DENVER GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS; 0765

Name of Database: Worldcat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2636

Author: Coleman, Bessie; McCray, Madeline; Freydberg, Elizabeth Hadley; Rich, Doris L.; Wagner, Mary Lou

Title: A Dream to fly (one woman play)

Type of Article: One woman play

Short Title: A Dream to fly (one woman play)

Label: LC no. 93-44882

Keywords: African American Pilots

female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Madeline McCray, in a one woman play, portrays the first African-American woman pilot to be licensed. On April 30, 1926, at age 34, Bessie Coleman fell to her death from a plane on a practice flight. The events of this play all take place in her mind

as she plummets over 2000 feet to the earth.

SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: African American women air pilots -- Biography. Named Person: Coleman, Bessie, 1896-1926. Note(s):

Notes: Title taken from data sheet.

Bibliography: Freydberg, Elizabeth Hadley. "Bessie Coleman, the brownskin lady bird" Rich, Doris L. "Queen Bess, daredevil aviator".

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2600

Author: Dalfiume, Richard M.

Title: The Fahy Committee and desegregation of the Armed Forces

Journal: The historian

Volume: XXXI

Issue: No.1

Date: 1968 November

Short Title: The Fahy Committee and desegregation of the Armed Forces

Accession Number: OCLC: 54484321

Call Number: LC: E185

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 13

Author: Dordan, Mary Lou; Nicholson, Deborah; Kessler, Anne; Stockdale, Naomi Corp Author Alaska; Dept. of Education. Publication: State of Alaska, Dept of Education Year Description p ill; cm

Title: Women and minorities in Alaskan aviation

Short Title: Women and minorities in Alaskan aviation

Notes: English Standard No: Stock no: ASL-1994-09/1-6,9-15 **SUBJECT(S) Descriptor:** Aeronautics -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- Alaska. Career development -- Study and teaching (Secondary) -- Alaska. Women air pilots -- Alaska. Women in aeronautics -- Alaska. Women -- Education -- Alaska. Minorities -- Education -- Alaska. Note(s): "Alaskan Equity Publication"--Cover./ Includes bibliographical references. Class

Descriptors: LC: TL561; Dewey: 387.7/023798 **Responsibility:** written by Mary Lou Dordan and Deborah Nicholson; edited by Anne Kessler and Naomi Stockdale. **Material Type:** Government publication (gpb]

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2747

Author: Frissell, Toni photographer

Title: Black fighter pilot series--Colonel Davis briefing in Italy

Short Title: Black fighter pilot series--Colonel Davis briefing in Italy

Accession Number: OCLC: 51133917

Call Number: LC: LOT 12447-2

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

minority pilots

Abstract: Colonel Benjamin O. Davis seated with pilots at briefing.

Notes: Standard No: LCCN: 96-506299

URL: <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/cph.3g04335>

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2297

Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.; Wenger, J. Michael Corp Author
Battle of Normandy Foundation Publication

Title: D-Day Normandy: the story and photographs

Short Title: D-Day Normandy: the story and photographs

Notes: English Standard No: ISBN: 1574880233: SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: World War, 1939-1945 -- Campaigns -- France -- Normandy -- Pictorial works. Geographic:

Normandy (France) -- History, Military -- Pictorial works. Note(s): Official 50th

anniversary commemorative vol. of the Battle of Normandy Foundation--Foreword./

Includes index. Class Descriptors: LC: D756.5.N6; Dewey: 940.54214 Responsibility:

Donald M. Goldstein, Katherine V. Dillon, and J. Michael Wenger. Document Type: Book

Entry: 20000302 Update: 20020729 Accession No: OCLC: 43554461

Author Notes ** Dr. Donald M. Goldstein, Lieutenant Colonel, USAF (Ret.), is professor of public and international affairs at the University of Pittsburgh. Katherine V. Dillon, Chief Warrant Officer, USAF (Ret.), of Arlington, Va. J. Michael Wenger is a freelance historian living in Raleigh, N.C.

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2281

Author: Goldstein, Donald M.; Dillon, Katherine V.; Wenger, J. Michael Publication
Washington Brassey's Edition st ed Year Description xii p ill map; cm

Title: The Vietnam war: the story and photographs

Short Title: The Vietnam war: the story and photographs

Notes: English Contents: Background to involvement -- The land and the people -- The antagonists -- America commits to the fight -- Tools of war -- Escalation -- Life in a

strange land -- Reconsiderations and Vietnamization -- Wind down, withdrawal, and Cambodia -- The end -- Aftermath. Standard No: ISBN: 1574880756 LCCN: 97-11574
SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975. Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975 -- Pictorial works. Note(s): Includes bibliographical references (p. 173) and index. Class Descriptors: LC: DS557.7; Dewey: 959.704/3
Responsibility: by Donald M. Goldstein, Katherine V. Dillon, and J. Michael Wenger.
Accession No: OCLC: 36647890

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2061

Author: Lebow, Eileen F.

Title: Before Amelia: Women Pilots in the Early Days of Aviation (Hardcover)

Short Title: Before Amelia: Women Pilots in the Early Days of Aviation (Hardcover)

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2505

Author: Lee, Irvin H.

Publication New York Dodd Mead

Title: Negro Medal of Honor men

Short Title: Negro Medal of Honor men

Notes: English Standard No: LCCN: 67-11729

LC: UB433; Dewey: 355.134

Responsibility: by Irvin H. Lee

Accession No: OCLC: 1144495

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2507

Author: Lee, Irvin H. Publication New York Dodd Mead Edition nd ed enl Year

Description xii p p of plates ill ports; cm

Title: Negro Medal of Honor men

Short Title: Negro Medal of Honor men

Notes: English Standard No: LCCN: 67-11729

Includes bibliographical references (p. 132) and index.

Class Descriptors: LC: UB433; Dewey: 355.134

Responsibility: by Irvin H. Lee. Document Type: Book Entry: 19931217 Update:

20050420 Accession No: OCLC:

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2510

Author: Lee, Ulysses Corp Author Center of Military History Publication Washington D. C.; Center of Military History, United States Army; For sale by the U.S. G.P.O, Supt of Docs Edition World War I. I. th anniversary commemorative ed st pbk ed Year

Description xix p ill maps; cm

Title: The employment of Negro troops

Short Title: The employment of Negro troops

Notes: ISBN: 016042951X (paperbound); LCCN: 95-187463

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS33271>

LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.54/03; GovDoc: D 114.7:N 31; GPO Item No: 0345; 0345 (online) Responsibility: by Ulysses Lee.

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2512

Author: Lee, Ulysses Corp Author Center of Military History Publication Washington Center of Military History United States Army Year Description xix p ill maps; cm

Title: The employment of Negro troops

Short Title: The employment of Negro troops

Notes: LC: D769 Responsibility: by Ulysses Lee.

Accession No: OCLC: 28731163

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2514

Author: Lee, Ulysses Corp Author United States; Dept. of the, Army; Office of Military, History; Center of Military History. Publication: Washington, D. C.; Office of the Chief of Military History, U. S. Army; For sale by the Supt. of Docs, U. S. G. P. O. Year

Title: The employment of Negro troops

Short Title: The employment of Negro troops

Notes: <http://www.army.mil/cmh-pg/books/wwii/11-4/index.htm>

Dewey: 940.5403 Responsibility: by Ulysses Lee.

OCLC: 56602735

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2509

Author: Lee, Ulysses Corp Author United States; Dept. of the, Army; Office of Military History. Publication: Washington, D. C. Office of the Chief of Military History U. S. Army For sale by the Supt of Docs U. S. G. P. O. Year Description xix p folded leaf of plates ill maps ports; cm

Title: The employment of Negro troops

Short Title: The employment of Negro troops

Notes: LCCN: n 66-60003 GovDoc: D 114.7:N 31; LC: D810.N4; Dewey: 940.5403 Responsibility: by Ulysses Lee.

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2513

Author: Lee, Ulysses Publication Washington D. C. Center of Military History United States Army For sale by the Supt of Docs U. S. G. P. O. Year Description xvii p ill; cm

Title: The employment of Negro troops

Short Title: The employment of Negro troops

Notes: Reprint. Originally published in 1966./ Includes bibliographical references.

Dewey: 940.5403

Responsibility: by Ulysses Lee

Accession No: OCLC: 20832726

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2511

Author: Lee, Ulysses Publication Washington Office of the Chief of Military History
United States Army; Year: Description: xix, p illus maps ports cm

Title: The employment of Negro troops

Short Title: The employment of Negro troops

Notes: LCCN: 68-600003

Accession No: OCLC:

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 2266

Author: Rickman, Sarah Byrn

Title: Flight from fear

Place Published: Santa Fe NM

Publisher: Disc-Us Books

Short Title: Flight from fear

ISSN: ISBN: 1584442735 (pbk.)

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

minority pilots

Abstract: In Flight From Fear, dynamic young women fly fast airplanes -- not always with safe, happy landings. The live, they love and, because it is wartime, they lose loved ones. World War

Magazine Articles –Alphabetically by Author

Two pages and 3 citations

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Record Number: 2692
Year: 1997
Title: Tuskegee Airmen.
Magazine: Cobblestone, the history magazine for young people
Volume: 18
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 48 p.: ill., map; 23 cm
Date: Feb 1997
Short Title: Tuskegee Airmen.
Accession Number: OCLC: 36314873
Call Number: Dewey: 905
Keywords: Tuskegee Aimen
female air pilots
african american pilots
Abstract: Early pioneers / by John B. Holway
Barnstorming Bessie Coleman / by Sylvia Whitman
Willa Brown, aviation pioneer / S. W[hitman
Charles Alfred Anderson: "Keep 'em flying" / by Meg Greene
Benjamin O. Davis: "Determined to succeed" / by Alexis O'Neill
Daniel "Chappie" James, Jr.: Never give up / A. O[Neill]
Triumph at Anzio / by John B. Holway
Airborne with the Tuskegee Airmen -- The Freeman Field protest / by Karen E. Hong
The dream / by Eileen Sheridan
The fighting Ninety-ninth -- A legacy for the future / by Shari Lyn Zuber
The Young Eagles Program / by Mary Ellen Heidgen
In memory of the Tuskegee Airmen / by W.A. Ewing
A conversation with James T. Wiley, Tuskegee Airman / by Helen Wieman Bledsoe.
Notes:
(v. 18, no. 2, February 1997)./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 42-45).

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Record Number: 2231
Author: Earhart, Amelia
Year: 1935. May
Title: My flight from Hawaii
Magazine: National geographic magazine,
Volume: v. 67
Issue Number: no. 5
Short Title: My flight from Hawaii
ISSN: Dewey: 629.13091

Accession Number: OCLC: 15621582
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
URL: <http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aeahart/>

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Record Number: 2711
Author: Glines, Carroll V. Y
Year: 1992 September
Title: The red-tailed fighters: the men of the 99th and 332nd battled against two enemies, the Nazis and prejudice
Magazine: Retired officer
Short Title: Tuskegee airman: rising to the challenge.
Accession Number: OCLC: 27956597
Call Number: LC: D810.N4
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Record Number: 1899
Author: Henderson, Danna K.
Title: The drive for diversity: the presence of women and blacks in the higher echelons and board rooms of U.S. airlines no longer is viewed as remarkable
Magazine: Air Transport world
Short Title: The drive for diversity: the presence of women and blacks in the higher echelons and board rooms of U.S. airlines no longer is viewed as remarkable
Accession Number: OCLC: 33150981
Keywords: African American Pilots
women pilots
female air pilots
Name of Database:WorldCat
Database Provider:OCLC
Language:English

Personal Communications –Alphabetically by Author

Nine pages and 18 citations

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Record Number: 2216
Year: 1937
Title: Telegram, 1937 July 1 to Amelia Earhart
Recipient: Earhart, Amelia
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections,
Short Title: Telegram, 1937 July 1 to Amelia Earhart
Accession Number: OCLC: 44373468
Keywords: female air pilots
women pilots
Abstract: Telegram from Narau giving flight conditions and asking for departure time and any other info. Dated July 1, 1937.
Notes: Digitized document from the Amelia Earhart Collection
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=77>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aearhart/rights.html>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Record Number: 2244
Author: Itasca
Year: 1937
Title: Telegram, 1937 July 1, Itasca, to Amelia Earhart
Recipient: Earhart, Amelia
Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections,
Short Title: Telegram, 1937 July 1, Itasca, to Amelia Earhart
Keywords: female air pilots
Minority pilots
women pilots
Abstract: Radiogram message received by Amelia at Lae before her departure for Howland Island. Message: "Fanning and Christmas Island unrecorded" from the Itasca. Message also included coded weather and navigational reports. Dated July 1, 1937.
Notes: English
URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=79>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aearhart/rights.html>
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2024

Author: Khartoum, Government

Year: 1937

Title: Telegram, 1937 June 12 to Amelia Earhart

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Telegram, 1937 June 12 to Amelia Earhart

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373331

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Handwritten telegram to Amelia from Sudan government dealing with wind and weather. Office of Origin Khartoum. Dated June 12, 1937.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=76>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=109>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2243

Author: Pearl Harbor. Fleet Air Base

Year: 1937

Title: Telegram, 1937 to Amelia Earhart

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Short Title: Telegram, 1937 to Amelia Earhart

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373503

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Telegram from Fleet Air Base Pearl Harbor to Amelia giving weather forecast.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=78>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=79>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2005

Author: Austin, F. C.

Year: 1937

Title: Telegram, 1937 to Amelia Earhart, Darwin

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

City: Darwin

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries, Special Collections

Short Title: Telegram, 1937 to Amelia Earhart, Darwin

Accession Number: OCLC: 44376817

Keywords: women

Minorities

Aviation

Abstract: Telegram to Amelia Earhart from F.C. Austin, Care Police Department, Perth. Discusses request by "Mr. Savage of Herald" that Amelia's story be filed with F.C. Austin. 1937.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=72>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=334>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2652

Author: Barnes, Marie; Beck, Stanley C.; Bellis, Benjamin N.; Bery, Russell A.; Donovan, Stanley J.; Funsch, Howard F.; Harbold, Norris B.; Hardin, Earnest C., Jr.; Harris, Caryle S.; Jones, Ira Milton; Lightner, Lawrence S.; Loving, George G., Jr.; McCoy, John L.; McGehee, Frances P.; McNickle, Marvin L.; Miller, Thomas H., Jr.; Mitchell, Clyde H.; Moore, Joseph H.; Mundy, George W.; Old, Archie J., Jr.; Parrish, Noel Francis; Reed, Thomas C.; Rhodes, George; Robbins, Jay T.; Ruegg, Robert G.; Scott, Ethel Kovach; Smart, Jacob E.; Smith, Frederic H., Jr.; Stone, Charles B., III; Svendsen, Leroy W., Jr.; Swofford, Ralph P., Jr.; Tipton, James B.; Townsend, Guy M.; Vanaman, Arthur W.; Warren, Robert G.; Watkins, James W.; Weyland, Otto Paul; Wilson, Donald; Wilson, James W.; Wilson, Louis Locke; Wilson, Roscoe C.; Winn, David W. Year

Title: U.S. Air Force Oral History Interviews, 1974-1988

Description: Archival material; oral histories

Short Title: U.S. Air Force Oral History Interviews, 1974-1988

Accession Number: OCLC: 42904882

Keywords: African American Pilots

Minorities

female pilots

Abstract: Transcripts (42) of interviews with Air Force senior commanders covering topics in military history from World War I through the Vietnam War era. Interviewees discuss their experiences in these eras and their rises through the chain of command. Some interviews are general, covering military, industrial, and political issues. Others are more specific; they deal with military medicine, family life, and the POW experience in World War II and Vietnam.

Name of Database: WorldCAat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2230

Author: Carruthers, Dr

Title: Letter, 1937 to Mrs. Putnam on menu card

Recipient: Putnam, Mrs.

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Description: Letter handwritten

Date: 1937

Short Title: Letter, 1937 to Mrs. Putnam on menu card

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373491

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Handwritten note addressed to Mrs. Putnam from Dr. Carruthers. Written on menu card from Gordon's Hotel Victoria, informing that a vaccination exemption was granted by the Director General of Health in Australia and wishing a "safe and happy journey home."

Notes: Digitized correspondence from the Amelia Earhart Collection. ID no. VIII. G.1

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=81>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aearhart/rights.html>

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2207

Author: Davis, W.

Year: 1937

Title: Postcard, 1937 June 17

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Postcard, 1937 June 17

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373599

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

female air pilots

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=84>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>
<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=322>

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2025

Author: Dubois, Capitaine

Year: 1937

Title: Letter, 1937 to Amelia Earhart

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Letter, 1937 to Amelia Earhart

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373265

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Handwritten letter in French from Capitaine Dubois in Dakar Senegal. Symbol in lower right corner reads: "Dapier Avion Air France."

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=109>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=171>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: French

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2028

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Year: 1933

Title: TLS, Rye, New York, to Miss Marion A Wheaton. 1933 September 5

Recipient: Wheaton, Marion A

Short Title: TLS, Rye, New York, to Miss Marion A Wheaton. 1933 September 5

Accession Number: OCLC: 20161836

Call Number: Dewey: 629.13

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Abstract: Amelia Earhart replies to Miss Wheaton's enquiry that she accepts speaking engagements outside of New York but is booked up until after the New Year. Her fee is \$300 and this year's title is "Flying for Fun."

Letter is framed with photograph of Earhart; 39 x 51.5 cm.

Other Titles: TLS.

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2017

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Year: 1937

Title: Telegram, 1937 June 16 to George P. Putnam, New York

Recipient: Putnam, George P.

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Telegram, 1937 June 16 to George P. Putnam, New York

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373473

Abstract: Telegram to George P. Putnam, New York. "Estimate one week Karachi Lae Love". Dated June 16, 1937.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=66>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2226

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Year: 1937 July 2

Title: Telegram, to Oakland tribune

Recipient: Tribune

City: Oakland, Calif

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special

Short Title: Telegram, to Oakland tribune

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373359

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

Abstract: Telegram to Tribune, Oakland, CA from Amelia in regards to departure. Unable to return home by fourth of July as had hoped. Dated July 2, 1937.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=64>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2027

Author: Earhart, Amelia

Year: 1937

Title: Telegram, 1937 Lae to George Putnam, Oakland, Calif

Recipient: Putnam, George Palmer

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Telegram, 1937 Lae to George Putnam, Oakland, Calif

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373507

Abstract: Telegram to George Putnam, Tribune, Oakland, CA, from Amelia sent from Lae (n.d.). Informing Putnam of the day delay in takeoff from New Guinea.

Notes: Digitized correspondence from the Amelia Earhart Collection

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=67>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aeearhart/rights.html>

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2213

Author: Earhart, Amelia Publication

Year: 1937 July 2

Title: Telegram, to Press tribune,

Recipient: Tribune, Press

City: Oakland, Calif

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Telegram, to Press tribune,

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373402

Keywords: Amelia Earhart

female air pilots

Abstract:

Western Union Telegram to Press Tribune, Oakland, CA. In regards to Lae, weather, radio difficulties, and readiness of plane for flight. Dated July 2, 1937.

Notes:

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=176>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=65>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/aeearhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2046

Author: Nankiville, H.

Year: 1937

Title: Letter 1937 May 21

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Date: May 21, 1937.

Type: Letter

Short Title: Letter 1937 May 21

Accession Number: No: OCLC: 44372079

Keywords: Amelia Earhart
female pilots

Abstract: Typed letter from H. Nankiville, Acting Colonial Secretary discussing AE's flight over the Colony and accompanying a sectional map of the County of St. George showing the location of the landing ground.

Notes: Access: File transfer mode: image/jpeg Note: View item VIII.E.1 Materials specified: rights SUBJECT(S) Descriptor: Aeronautics -- United States -- Flights -- Sources. Correspondence. Named Person: Earhart, Amelia, 1897-1937 -- Miscellanea. Nankiville, H. Named Corp: Piarco International Airport. Geographic: Trinidad and Tobago. System Info: Mode of access: World Wide Web. File Info: Electronic image data.; Image in jpeg format. Note(s): Digitized correspondence from the Amelia Earhart Collection. ID no. VIII. E.1./ Title supplied by cataloger. Material Type: Clipart/images/graphics (cig) Document Type: Computer File Entry: 20000330 Update: 20050617

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=75>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2242

Author: Terry, Bobbie

Year: 1937

Title: Telegram, 1937 to Amelia Earhart Putnam

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Telegram, 1937 to Amelia Earhart Putnam

Accession Number: OCLC: 44373228

Abstract: Congratulatory telegram from Bobbie Terry to Amelia. "Delighted your successs happy landings tail winds." Dated in 1937.

Notes: Digitized correspondence from the Amelia Earhart Collection. ID no. VIII. H.2.f.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=104>
<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=78>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2050

Author: Wright, Doris Ann

Title: Letter, 1937 Fortaleza to Miss Earhart

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections,

Short Title: Letter, 1937 Fortaleza to Miss Earhart

Accession Number: OCLC: 44376589

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Abstract: Handwritten letter to "Miss Earhart" from Doris Ann Wright, Fortaleza, Brazil. Note expressing sorrow over Amelia not being able to meet with the Wrights during her stay in Fortaleza.

Notes: English

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=231>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

Reference Type: Personal Communication

Record Number: 2041

Author: Wyss, Alfredo U.

Year: 1937

Title: Letter 1937 June 18 Singapore to Miss Earhart

Recipient: Earhart, Amelia

Publisher: Purdue University Libraries Special Collections

Short Title: Letter 1937 June 18 Singapore to Miss Earhart

Accession Number: OCLC: 44376622

Abstract: Handwritten letter to "Miss Earhart" from Alfredo U. Wyss expressing wishes to meet her upon her arrival in Singapore. Dated June 18th, 1937.

URL: <http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=69>

<http://www.lib.purdue.edu/earhart/rights.html>

<http://gemini.lib.purdue.edu/earhartdisplay/image.cfm?ID=264>

Thesis –Alphabetically by Author

Seven pages and 15 citations

Reference Type: Thesis
Record Number: 2594
Author: Dalfiume, Richard M.
Title: Desegregation of the United States Armed Forces, 1939-1953
University: University of Missouri
Short Title: Desegregation of the United States Armed Forces, 1939-1953
Accession Number: OCLC: 12798578
Call Number: LC: E185.63
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis
Record Number: 2596
Author: Dalfiume, Richard M.
Title: Desegregation of the United States armed forces, 1939-1953
University: University of Missouri
Short Title: Desegregation of the United States armed forces, 1939-1953
Accession Number: OCLC: 4372329
Call Number: LC: E185.63
Keywords: African American Pilots
black pilots
Name of Database: WorldCat
Database Provider: OCLC
Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis
Record Number: 17
Author: Dean, Brian J.
Title: Aviation selection testing: the effect of minimum scores on minorities
Short Title: Aviation selection testing: the effect of minimum scores on minorities
Accession Number: OCLC: 52803160
Keywords: minorities
Minority pilots
black pilots
Abstract: The purpose of this study is to examine the effects of Aviation Selection Test Battery (ASTB) cutoff scores on racial/ethnic minority applicants to naval aviation. The data were obtained from the Naval Aerospace and Operational Medical Institute in Pensacola, Florida. The data consist of test scores and performance measures for student pilots from 1988 through 1994, including pilots who were selected by both the 1992 ASTB and the previous version of the selection test. The study simulates the effect of a higher cutoff score on the 'Old Test' portion of the data, then relates the findings to

what may be occurring under present conditions. The results show that the 'selected' pilots performed at a higher level, but the representation of minority groups declined markedly. The 'deselected' pilots performed at a lower level and experienced higher attrition. The implication is that the relatively high cutoff score used by the Marine Corps may be improving the overall performance of selected pilots, but it may also be eliminating minority candidates at disproportionate rates. Further study of several options is recommended, including the following: additional selection procedures, intensified recruiting efforts, the use of selective waivers, and adverse impact analysis.

Access: Note: access

Notes: Report No: ADA 307314

URL: online version <http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA307314>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2066

Author: Douglas, Deborah G.

Year: 1996

Title: The invention of airports: a political, economic and technological history of airports in the United States, 1919-1939

Short Title: The invention of airports: a political, economic and technological history of airports in the United States, 1919-1939

Accession Number: OCLC: 42403818

Call Number: LC: TL726.2

Keywords: female air pilots

Minority pilots

Notes: Includes bibliographical references

Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Pennsylvania

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 6

Author: Foster, Paul M. JrY

Year: 2003

Title: Recruiting women and minorities into aviation maintenance

University: Pepperdine University,

Degree: Ed. D

Short Title: Recruiting women and minorities into aviation maintenance

Accession Number: OCLC: 5320838

Keywords: female air pilots

Minorities

Minority pilots

Notes: Includes bibliographical references

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2438

Author: Gropman, Alan L.

Title: The Air Force integrates: blacks in the Air Force from 1945 to 1964

University: Tufts Univ

Degree: PhD

Short Title: The Air Force integrates: blacks in the Air Force from 1945 to 1964

Accession Number: OCLC: 9076115

Call Number: LC: E185.63; Dewey: 355.008

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2607

Author: Jakeman, Robert J.

Year: 1988

Title: Jim Crow earns his wings: the establishment of segregated flight training at Tuskegee, Alabama, 1934-1942

University: Auburn University

Degree: PhD

Short Title: Jim Crow earns his wings: the establishment of segregated flight training at Tuskegee, Alabama, 1934-1942

Accession Number: OCLC18765057

LC: TL713.T87

Keywords: African American Pilots

black pilots

Notes: Other Titles: Establishment of segregated flight training at Tuskegee, Alabama, 1934-194

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2269

Author: Merryman, Molly

Year: 1997

Title: Gendering the warrior: the disbandment of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II

University: Bowling Green State Univ

Degree: PhD

Short Title: Gendering the warrior: the disbandment of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II

Accession Number: OCLC: 38226599

Call Number: LC: D790.6

Keywords: women pilots

female air pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2270

Author: Merryman, Molly B.

Year: 1995

Title: Gendering the warrior: the disbandment of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II

University: Bowling Green State UNiversity

Degree: PhD

Short Title: Gendering the warrior: the disbandment of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II

Accession Number: OCLC: 35710702

Call Number: LC: LD4191

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2257

Author: Oliver, Mary Jo

Title: Apparent effects of aerospace education workshops in selected Montana classrooms as evidenced by pupils' vocational aspirations and responses in free writing

experiences

University: University of Montana

Degree: M.E

Short Title: Apparent effects of aerospace education workshops in selected Montana classrooms as evidenced by pupils' vocational aspirations and responses in free writing experiences

Accession Number: OCLC: 4176597

Call Number: Dewey: 372.358

Keywords: female air pilots
minority pilots
women pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2588

Author: Osur, Alan M.

Title: Negroes in the Army Air Forces during World War II: the problem of race relations

University: Univ. of Denver

Degree: PhD

Short Title: Negroes in the Army Air Forces during World War II: the problem of race relations

Accession Number: OCLC: 2484824

Call Number: LC: E185.63

Keywords: black pilots
African American Pilots

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2589

Author: Osur, Alan M.

Year: 1974

Title: Negroes in the Army Air Forces during World War II the problem of race relations

University: University of Denver,

Degree: Ph. D

Short Title: Negroes in the Army Air Forces during World War II the problem of race relations

Accession Number: OCLC: 13207085

Call Number: LC: D810.N4

Keywords: African American Pilots
minority pilots

black pilots

Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 352-368).

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2587

Author: Osur, Alan M. Publication

Title: Negroes in the Army Air Forces during World War II the problem of race relations

University: University of Denver

Thesis Type: PhD

Short Title: Negroes in the Army Air Forces during World War II the problem of race relations

Accession Number: OCLC: 10166896

Call Number: Dewey: 940.54/03

Keywords: black pilots

African American Pilots

Notes: Microfilm of typescript.

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 119

Author: Rodriguez, Charles L.

Year: 1986

Title: A descriptive study of females preparing for a nontraditional career in aviation

University: Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Degree: MS

Short Title: A descriptive study of females preparing for a nontraditional career in aviation

Accession Number: OCLC: 17730087

Call Number: LC: TL521

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Notes:

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Thesis

Record Number: 2677

Author: Wilson, Janice

Year: 2004

Title: Gender-based issues in aviation, attitudes towards female pilots a cross-cultural analysis

City: Pretoria

University: Univ. of Pretoria

Short Title: Gender-based issues in aviation, attitudes towards female pilots a cross-cultural analysis

Accession Number: OCLC: 61276803

Keywords: female air pilots

women pilots

Notes: Summary in English./ Includes bibliographical references.Available on the Internet via the World Wide Web

Dissertation: Thesis (Ph.D. (Human resources management))

URL: <http://upetd.up.ac.za/thesis/available/etd-03302005-094856>

Name of Database: WorldCat

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English